

WINTER SERVICE PLAN 1st October 2015- 15th May 2016

4th Generation Term Contract for Management and Maintenance of the Scottish Trunk Road Network SOUTH WEST UNIT

Uncontrolled if Copied, Printed or Downloaded

Document Reference No.	NETCPL0012
Issue No.	Issue 1.0
Functional Owner:	General Manager
Documents Owner:	Winter Service Manager

Rev No.	Date	Page	Revision Detail	Approved
Draft 1.0	31/07/15	All	Initial Draft	-
1.0	04/09/15	All	Approved Plan	Transport Scotland



Table of Contents

1.0	MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS	
1.1	Winter Service Manager	4
1.2	Winter Service Duty Officers	4
1.3	Monitoring Arrangements	
1.4	Personnel Resources	
1.5	Call Out Arrangements	
1.6	Communication Equipment	6
1.7	Training for Managers and Other Staff	6
2.0	WEATHER FORECASTING	
2.1	Purpose	
2.2	Methodology	
2.3	Weather Forecasting Service	
2.4	Computer Systems	
2.5	Mobile Sensors	9
3.0 ATTE	MONITORING ARRANGEMENTS FOR AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ENTION	10
4.0 4.1	DECISION MAKING	
4.1	Role of the Winter Service Manager	
4.2	Role of the Winter Service Duty Officer	12
5.0	LIAISON	20
6.0	COLLABORATION AND MUTUAL AID	
6.1	Mutual Aid	23
7.0	WINTER SERVICE PATROLS	24
7.1	Winter Service Plant and Reporting	24
8.0	TREATMENT ROUTES	25
9.0	SNOW AND ICE CLEARANCE	26
9.1	Snow Clearing	26
9.2	Plans of foootways, footbridges and cylce facilities	29
10.0	DE-ICING MATERIALS	34
10.1	Details	34
11.0	STRATEGIC SALT STOCKS	36
11.1	Details	36
12.0	WINTER SERVICE PLANT	37
12.1	Front Line, Reserve Additional & Loading Winter Service Plant	37
12.2	Calibration of Winter Service Plant	37
13.0	COMPOUNDS, DEPOTS AND FACILITIES	
13.1	Schedule of depots and facilities	38
14.0	MAPS, DRAWINGS AND GRAPHICAL INFORMATION	39
14.1	Maps	





15.0	COMPILING AND MAINTAINING RECORDS	41
16.0	SNOW POLES	42
16.1	Maintenance, replacement, refurbishment and reserve stocks	42
17.0	SNOW GATES	43
17.1	Maintenance, operation and liaison	43
18.0	VARIABLE MESSAGE, SNOW AND ICE AND HIDDEN MESSAGE SIGNS.	44
18.1	Operating and liaison procedures	44
19.0	SALT BINS	45
19.1	Stock level monitoring and replenishment procedures	45
20.0	SALT MEASUREMENT APPARATUS	46
20.1	Equipment and locations and recording methods	46
APPEI	NDICES	47

Page 2 of 232



Distribution List (by CD rom)

Michael McDonald	Police Scotland	Troffic Management, Doline Office
		Traffic Management, Police Office, Cornwall Mount, Dumfries DG1 1PZ
OIC	Police Scotland	Control Room, Helen Street Glasgow G51 3HF
Const. Sandy Phillips	Police Scotland	Trunk Road Liaison Officer, OSD Complex, 433 Helen Street, Glasgow G51 3HH
OIC	Scottish Fire and Rescue Service	99 Bothwell Road Hamilton,ML3 0EA
OIC	Scottish Ambulance Service	140 Fifty Pitches Road, Glasgow G51 4EB
Chief Executive	Dumfries & Galloway Council	English Street, Dumfries DG1 2DZ
Chief Executive	Ayrshire Roads Alliance	Johnnie Walker Building 15 Strand Street, Kilmarnock KA1 1HU
Chief Executive	North Ayrshire Council	Cunninghame House, Irvine KA12 8EE
Chief Executive	East Renfrewshire Council	2 Spiersbridge Way, Spiersbridge Business Park, Thornliebank G46 8NG
Chief Executive	Renfrewshire Council	Renfrewshire House, Cotton Street, Paisley PA1 1WB
Chief Executive	Inverclyde Council	Municipal Buildings, Greenock PA15 1LY
Chief Executive	South Lanarkshire Council	County Buildings, Almada Street, Hamilton ML3 0AA
Chief Executive	Glasgow City Council	City Chambers, George Suare, Glasgow G2 1DU
Chief Executive	West Dunbartonshire Council	Council Offices, Gartshake Road, Dumbarton G82 3PU
	Autolink, M6JV	Nethercleuch,Lockerbie DG11 2SQ
	Scottish Roads Partnership M8/M74/M73 DBFO	Hermiston House, Unit B M8 Central Business Park Greenside Road, Newhouse ML1 5FL
	EM Highway Services	
	BEAR M80 DBFO	Auchengeich Road, Moodiesburn, North Lanarkshire G69 0JN
	BEAR, North West Unit	Bear House, Inveralmond
	Traffic Scotland	National Control Centre, Ferrymuir Gait, South Queensferry EH30 9SF
	Connect Road Operators	Maidenhill, Ayr Road, Newton Mearns G77 6RT
Martin Thomson	Transport Scotland	Buchanan House, 58 Port Dundas Road, Glasgow G4 0LQ
PAGPlus	Performance Audit Group	368 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow G31 3AU
	Scottish Parliament Information Centre	Horse Wynd, Edinburgh EH99 1SP
	Distribution b	oy mail
The Director	Transport Scotland	Transport Scotland, Buchannan House 58 Port Dundas Road, Glasgow G4 OHF
Depot Supervisor	Scotland TranServ	Polmadie Depot, 150 Polmadie Rd Glasgow G5 OHD
Depot Supervisor	Scotland TranServ	Ayr Depot, Highfield Business Park Ayr
Depot Supervisor	Dumfries and Galloway Council	Wayside Depot, Dumfries

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 3 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



1.0 MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS

1.1 Winter Service Manager (WSM)

The strategic management of the information gathering and decision making process will be undertaken by our WSM. The name, qualifications, experience and responsibilities of the WSM are shown below.

Name	Role	Qualifications	Responsibilities
Malcolm Shanks	Winter Service Manager	Met Office; winter scenario training; 15	As detailed in WSP Section 4.1
		years' experience	

1.2 Winter Service Duty Officers (WSDO)

1.2.1

The daily decision making process will be undertaken by a limited number of very experienced WSDO, on a rota basis, and they will also undertake the role of Duty Manager to support and advise the rostered WSDO throughout the winter season.

Name	Role	Qualifications	Responsibilities
Brendan O'Sullivan	Area Network	MeteoGroup 2013; 19	As detailed in WSP
	Manager	years' experience	Section 4.2
Mark Mulligan	Area Network	MeteoGroup 2014; 13	As detailed in WSP
	Engineer	years' experience	Section 4.2
Martin Gannon	Area Network	MeteoGroup Oct 2014; 4	As detailed in WSP
	Manager	years' experience	Section 4.2
Tom Burke	Area Network	Met Office 2004; 10 years'	As detailed in WSP
	Engineer	experience	Section 4.2
Michael Pagan	Area Network	MeteoGroup 2013; 9	As detailed in WSP
	Engineer	years' experience	Section 4.2
Ken Bryden	Area Network	MeteoGroup 2014; 17	As detailed in WSP
	Manager	years' experience	Section 4.2

1.2.2 The role of WSDO will be undertaken by staff identified below on a rota basis. They will be located within the Control Room at Polmadie whenever winter action is planned.

Name	Role	Qualifications	Responsibilities
Stephen Kerr	Route Engineer	MeteoGroup 2014; 8	As detailed in WSP
		years' experience	Section 4.2
Pamela Marshall	Route Engineer	Met Office 2011; 5 years'	As detailed in WSP
		experience	Section 4.2
Maggie Kennedy	Route Engineer	MeteoGroup 2013; 6	As detailed in WSP
		years' experience	Section 4.2
Carl Henderson	Duty Officer		As detailed in WSP
			Section 4.2
Maryann McGee	Duty Officer	MeteoGroup 2014; IHE	As detailed in WSP
		Winter Service Training for	Section 4.2
Nicola Croly	Duty Officer	Decision Makers and	As detailed in WSP
		Managers 2015	Section 4.2
Nick Parr	Duty Officer		As detailed in WSP
			Section 4.2

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 4 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



1.3 Monitoring Arrangements

WSDO listed in section 1.2.2 will undertake the monitoring process from the Control Roomduring the period from 1st October to 15th May. All systems used are internet based and all WSDOs will be able to access the packages from any internet enabled computer. The WSDOs will be available to take winter maintenance related calls during the day or night.

Should the WSDO require any assistance, the matter can be referred to the rostered Duty Manager identified in 1.2.1 above.

In the event of a power failure in the Control Room the WSDO will contact the Duty Manager by mobile telephone. The Duty Manager will carry out the duties of the WSDO at home on a laptop computer until power has been restored to the Control Room.

The WSDO contact is the 24 hour Control Room number 0141 218 3999, with the rota of duty managers being contacted by mobile phone on 07990 517431.

1.4 Personnel Resources

Sufficient resources will be made available, through existing trained and experienced staff and our proactive recruitment procedures to enable us to comply with driver hours regulations and the working time directive and to operate 24 hour working in exceptionally severe weather conditions.

Scotland TranServ's fleet management team will ensure that all vehicle maintenance schedules are adhered to and that all repairs and faults are notified to the WSM and rectified promptly. Sufficient fitters are available on call out to assist in repairs.

The names of the duty Supervisors and Operatives are shown in Appendix 6 of this Winter Service Plan. A separate rota of appropriate participants will be drawn up to cover any anticipated attendance at the Multi Agency Response Team (MART).

1.5 Call Out Arrangements

The decision to carry out treatment will be made by the WSDO who will instruct the duty Supervisor to mobilise resources, as shown in Figure 1/1. The duty Supervisor will then telephone the drivers with their instructions. These arrangements will remain the same regardless of working hours. A roster of operatives will be held at the Central Office and the depots, and will be updated by the Operations Manager as appropriate.

Mobilisation for a planned response will allow these treatments to commence at the prescribed time, ensuring completion before predicted onset of snow or ice conditions. Mobilisation for an immediate response will be such that mobilisation will be completed and treatment commenced within one hour of the decision having been made. To supplement these mobilisation times, if an item of front line winter constructional plant breaks down, an item of reserve plant will be mobilised and commence treatment within one hour of the breakdown.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 5 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



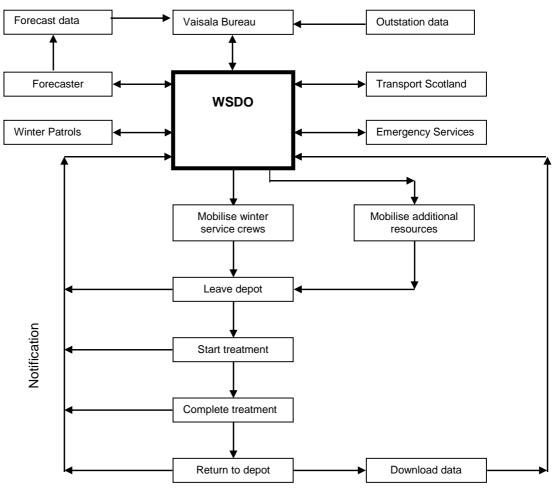


Figure 1/1: Call Out Procedure

1.6 Communication Equipment

All front line and reserve winter service plant will be fitted with "hands-free" cellular telephones and operatives will be trained in its effective use. Contact with staff during and outside normal work hours will be made by mobile telephone, with the relevant responsible staff operating on a roster basis. Any faults in the communication system will be reported to the duty Supervisor who will instigate any repairs necessary.

Patrol vehicles will be fitted with AIRWAVE communications, and the Control Room will have a base unit to allow communication between the drivers and WSDO

1.7 Training for Managers and Other Staff

The WSM and WSDO have received training in Basic Road Meteorology, provided by the forecast provider, including the use and interpretation of the Forecasting Service and the Ice Prediction System. New personnel will receive this training and "shadow" an experienced WSDO before being proposed to Transport Scotland for WSDO duties. WSDO listed in Section 1.2.2 have received IHE Winter Services Decision Makers training.

Drivers will be trained in Winter Maintenance to City and Guild standard. Lists of qualified drivers are included at Appendix 6.

Attendants for the MART will receive training deemed appropriate by Transport Scotland.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 6 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



2.0 WEATHER FORECASTING

2.1 Purpose

The purpose of the weather forecasting service is to produce accurate information to allow the WSDO to plan winter service operations for the following 36 hour period, allowing the safe movement of trunk road users and minimising delays caused by snow and ice. The service permits the WSDO to contact MeteoGroup for advice or updated information on a 24/7 basis should they have specific concerns, allowing for a proactive approach to winter service.

2.2 Methodology

Our weather forecasting service provider, MeteoGroup, will utilise information from the existing road sensor network, to give detailed route based forecasts for each route and section within the Unit. Facilities will also be provided in order that information from Scottish Weather Radar and thermal mapping, when updated, can be utilised to give accurate information on existing and anticipated conditions.

2.3 Weather Forecasting Service

Scotland TranServ will use the expert weather forecasting services provided by the MeteoGroup Road Cast system. MeteoGroup will provide weather forecasts from the office below:

Tel No: 0845 603 0563 MeteoGroup Forecaster

Tel No: 020 7963 7574 MeteoGroup back up forecaster, (24 hours)

Email forecasters@meteogroup.com

The forecast service will be available throughout the period 1st October to 15th May, although outside this period a road danger warning service will be utilised.

Throughout the winter period, forecast information will be uploaded to a computerised Ice Prediction system accessed by our trained and experienced WSDO from any internet linked computer either directly from the MeteoGroup Roadcast website, or through the Vaisala Bureau. The daily forecast information issued by the Road Cast system will include:

- 36 hour route based forecasts for each route within the unit with expected minimum road surface temperatures and weather hazards, issued by 1300 hours daily,
- Site specific forecast graphs showing the minimum road surface temperature and air temperature,
- Text information forecasting weather conditions and minimum road surface temperatures predicted over the coming 2 to 5 days,
- Routine weather forecast updates unit with expected minimum road surface temperatures and weather hazards.
- Updated forecasts when particular thresholds are likely to be exceeded.

Regular communication is vital when managing changes in weather conditions, enabling us to continually review our planned actions and react promptly when necessary. The MeteoGroup Duty Forecaster will liaise by telephone with our WSDO advising whenever non-routine amendments to the site-specific forecasts graphs and revisions to the 36 hour forecast have been made when the Forecaster expects there to be:

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 7 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



- a deterioration in the forecast road surface state from no-frost to frost, on either the 36 hour forecast or any of the site specific forecast graphs,
- an improvement in the forecast road surface state from frost to no-frost, on either the 36 hour forecast or on any site specific forecast graphs,
- a difference of at least two hours between the original forecast time and the revised time for the onset of freezing conditions, except where a precautionary treatment has already commenced, or is planned to commence prior to the onset of freezing conditions, and no precipitation is forecast for the intervening period,
- snow, ice, hoar frost or freezing rain in the original forecast now not expected,
- a change in the timing of rainfall such that rain is now expected after the planned time for precautionary treatment, or
- a change in the amount of snow from light to moderate or from moderate to heavy, where light is less than 3cm, moderate is 3 to 10cm and heavy is greater than 10cm.

Notwithstanding the above, the MeteoGroup Duty Forecaster will immediately telephone our WSDO, to advise them of deterioration in the prevailing weather and surface conditions when the actual road surface temperature on any site specific forecast graph falls to 0°C or lower, which had not been forecast beforehand.

The MeteoGroup Duty Forecasters are on hand at all times to offer assistance and advice. The WSDO will record the receipt of verbal updated forecast information provided by the MeteoGroup.

Regular meetings will be held between Scotland TranServ and MeteoGroup to discuss the forecast accuracy and level of service provided by MeteoGroup.

The Met. Office will also issue severe weather warnings for heavy rain and strong winds throughout the year as necessary.

2.3.1 Climatic Domains

For winter 2015/16, route based forecasts will replace forecasts which are based on climatic domains. These will give more specific data on forecast road surface temperatures and surface state conditions along the length of a route, taking into account local topography, alignment and sky view factor.

This format allows tailored precautionary treatments to be planned, along individual routes and sub-routes addressing local climatic needs for each route, and delivering a more sustainable winter service.

2.3.2 Weather Radar

Access to weather radar information will be available to the WSDO over the internet, allowing our WSDO to track the progress of precipitation, to assist in timing of precautionary action and to give the duty Supervisor maximum warning of the arrival time of inclement weather, to permit resource mobilisation.

2.3.3 Ice Sensors & Forecast Sites

Ice prediction and forecast sites are installed at the locations detailed in section 14.1 of this Winter Service Plan.

Information from these sites will be used to predict trends in weather and road conditions, and to monitor actual conditions, with sensors being polled at 20 minute intervals between

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 8 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



1st October and 15th May. Information in real time from the mobile sensors fitted to the front line vehicles will also be used to monitor trends in weather and road conditions.

Detailed inspections and calibration checks on ice prediction and forecast sites will be carried out by Vaisala, in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, twice per year during August to September and during December to February.

The WSDO will be responsible for notifying all ice prediction and forecast site faults to Vaisala and ensuring that repair is carried out within the required timescale. The Vaisala help desk telephone number is **0121 683 1269**

2.3.4 Thermal Mapping

Thermal mapping, which covers the entire network, may be used as an additional tool in the decision making process for precautionary treatment, although its use will be largely superseded by the introduction of route based forecasts. MeteoGroup also have access to digitised thermal maps, which may assist the forecaster in making predictions of minimum road surface temperatures.

2.4 Computer Systems

The computerised road weather information system will obtain, interpret and display the following, in a manner which predicts trends in weather and road conditions:

- Road sensor data (forecast & actual)
- Thermal maps, where made available by the Director
- Weather data
- Other relevant information

Within the system, an automatic audible alert has been incorporated, which will alert the WSDO when a road sensor surface temperature falls to +1°C. A number of weather stations have had cameras added to them and these images will be available to the WSDO together with some of Traffic Scotland's camera images, to assist in real-time monitoring of weather and road surface conditions.

The weather information system will be accessible to MeteoGroup and will be able to accept additional road sensors. The system will have suitable terminals and software, accessible at all times during the Winter Service Period.

2.5 Mobile Sensors

Front line spreaders have been fitted with temperature sensor probes that feed live time information back to a web site that is available to the WSDO.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 9 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



3.0 MONITORING ARRANGEMENTS FOR AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION

Areas susceptible to frost and surface water run-off shall be identified and reported by patrol and front line vehicle drivers to the WSM for inclusion in this Winter Service Plan (WSP), and precautionary treatment routes.

These areas include:

- Elevated sections of trunk roads or bridges
- · Sections of trunk roads on low ground
- · Areas susceptible to water run off or frost hollows
- Different surfacing materials and their susceptibility to various weather conditions

A list of such locations will continue to be developed through time and is included below with treatment arrangements included within Appendix 11. Laminated cards detailing these areas will be held within all winter service vehicles and will be updated during the course of the winter should any amendment be identified.

Road Number	Location
A78	Papermill at Irvine, between Meadowhead and Newhouse Interchange
A898/M898	Erskine Bridge and southbound slip to M8 eastbound
M8	Junction 30 – 31 westbound

Table 7.2 F/1 Frost susceptible areas

Road Number	Location	
A701	North of St Annes Bridge	
A78	Spango Valley dual carriageway	
A78	Auchmead road, Greenock	
A78	Skelmorlie to Largs at Knock Castle	
A78	Barrs Cottage, Inverkip Road, Greenock	
A78	Newhouse Interchange to Eglinton	
A737	Roadhead Roundabout to Clerksbridge toll	
A737	Dalry Rd, Kilwinning	
A82	Stoneymollan Roundabout	
A82	Dunglass Roundabout to Erskine Bridge	
A77	Above and below Bellfield Interchange	
A77	South of Ballantrae at the Watertanks	
A77	Crossragual to Dalqhat farm	
A75	East of Barlae	
A76	Kirkconnel south Gateway (adjacent to railway)	
M8	Eastbound entry to Charing Cross Tunnel	

Table 7.2 F/2 Water run-off areas

All winter service operatives will be instructed to pay attention to the performance characteristics of differing carriageway surfaces, in particular stone mastic asphalt and HRA wearing courses, and the difference in water retention.

Locations that have been identified as having steep gradients, or sharp bends are tabulated in Table 7.2 F/3 and are further detailed in section 19.1 as areas where salt heaps should be provided.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 10 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Road Number	Location	
M77	Southbound from junction 3 to junction 4	
M74	Southbound from junction 10 to junction 12	
A737	Risk Brae, from Howwood to Roadhead roundabout	
A75	The Glen to the west of Dumfries	
A75	Glen Luce Bypass	
A76	Skerrington roundabout to Templeton Roundabout	
A76	New Cumnock to Rigg Farm	

Table 7.2 F/3 Gradient Locations

A number of other areas which have been assessed as having some similar criteria, but which do not carry the same potential for severe disruption are listed in Table 7.2 F/4 below.

Road Number	Location	
A701	Mollinburn	
A701	Ae Bridge	
A737	Kilwinning to Dalry and onto Beith	
A75	Ramhill, east of Castle Douglas	
A75	East of Barlae	
A75	Carrutherstown Bypass	
A75	Gatehouse of Fleet By-pass	
A76	Thornhill South Gateway	
A76	Crosshands to Mauchline	
A77	Ayr to Girvan and Ballantrae	
A8	Greenock	
A898	Northbound on slip to A82 northbound	
M74	Junction 7 Larkhall to Junction 8 Canderside	

Table 7.2 F/4 Other Locations

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 11 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



4.0 DECISION MAKING

4.1 Role of the WSM

The WSM will be responsible for ensuring delivery of the specified winter maintenance operations and will appoint WSDO who will work to an agreed roster.

4.2 Role of the WSDO

The WSDO will be responsible for:

- Receiving and interrogating the weather forecast information,
- Deciding, recording and instructing treatment based on the forecasts provided by the MeteoGroup and local information such as the levels of residual salt and levels of verge run-off, exercising caution when relying on residual salt when surface state is "Dry" or "Trace",
- Liaison with the Police, neighbouring Local Authorities, motoring organisations and other Operating Companies,
- Monitoring actual conditions and amending proposed actions as conditions dictate,
- Monitoring progress of operations,
- Maintaining a communications log including calls from vehicles engaged in winter service operations, the MeteoGroup and the Police,
- Providing factual information concerning the network to the Police for onward distribution to the media and motoring organisations,
- Keeping records of road conditions and closures, advising the Director and Traffic Scotland Operator immediately of any trunk road blockages,
- Responding to any public enquiries or complaints,
- Advising the WSM on conditions as required,
- Keeping all other records as Appendix 7 of this WSP, and
- Instructing footway clearance as required.

Arrangements to commence winter service will be made daily before 14:00 hours using the weather forecast provided by MeteoGroup and local information such as the levels of residual salt and levels of verge run-off. The decision will be made by the WSDO who will instruct the duty Supervisor to mobilise resources, in accordance with Figure 4/1. The WSDO will utilise the criteria for minimum precautionary treatment and salt spreading rates, when instructing treatment, as detailed in Figures 4/2 to 4/5.

The decisions will be recorded on the Proposed Action forms and will be issued to the following by 15:00 hours:

- Police Authorities,
- Neighbouring Local Authorities,
- Transport Scotland, uploaded to their portal,
- Motoring organisations and
- Other Operating Companies.

To ensure consistency of decisions, another WSDO will review the initial decision prior to the instruction being issued. Decisions will be monitored against adjoining Local Authorities or Operating Companies, although care will have to be exercised in this, as there will be different forecast providers and different criteria involved. Decisions will be regularly monitored to include for variations in the forecast weather or to reflect actual conditions on site. Weather radar will be utilised to give the duty Supervisor maximum warning of the arrival time of inclement weather to ensure timely mobilisation of resources.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 12 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



These decisions will be reviewed on receipt of non-routine weather forecast updates and on reports of actual conditions from Winter Patrol drivers.

Decisions will take consideration of areas with negative texture, to ensure treatment will be undertaken as close as is practicable to forecasted time for surface temperatures to be $\leq 1^{\circ}$ C.

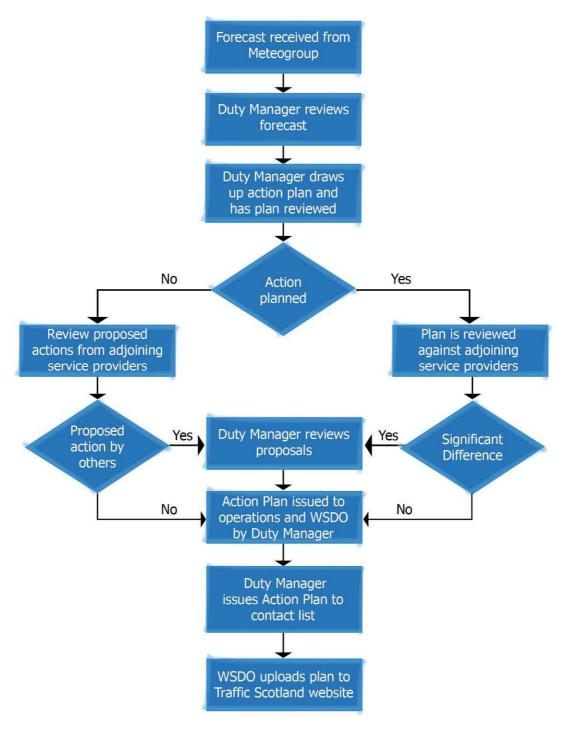


Figure 4/1: Decision Making Process

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 13 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Decision Matrix			
	Predicted Road Conditions		
Road Surface Temperature	Wet	Wet Patches	Dry
May fall below 1°C		Salt before frost (See note A)	No action likely, monitor weather (See note A)
Expected to fall below 1°C	Salt before frost	fore frost S alt before frost (see note B)	
	Salt after rain stops		stops
	Salt before frost and after rain stops (see note C)		•
	Salt before frost Monitor weather conditions		Monitor weather conditions
Expected snow	Salt before snow		
	Salt before rainfall (see note C)		
Freezing Rain	Salt during rainfall (see note C)		
	Salt after rainfall (see note C)		ee note C)

The decision to undertake precautionary treatments should, if appropriate, be adjusted to take account of residual salt or surface moisture.

- A. Particular attention should be given to any possibility of water running across carriageways and such locations should be monitored and treated as required.
- B. When a weather warning contains reference to expected hoarfrost considerable deposits of frost are likely to occur and close monitoring will be required. Particular attention should be given to the timing of precautionary treatments due to the possibility that salt deposited on a dry road may be dispersed before it can become effective.
- C. Under these circumstances rain will freeze on contact with running surfaces and full pretreatment should be provided even on dry roads. This is a most serious condition and should be monitored closely and continuously throughout the danger period.

When forecast of Freezing Rain has been issued by forecaster, Appendix 9 should be referred to which gives further guidance on the treatment of Freezing Rain.

Figure 4/2: Decision Matrix

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 14 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Treatment Matrix					
	Spread rates for precautionary treatments				
	Forecast weather condition	Frost Susceptible/surface water run-off area (grammes/square metre)	Road Surface Wet (grammes/square metre)		
A.	RST higher than plus 1°C	0	0		
В.	RST lower than or equal to plus 1°C but higher than minus 2°C	10 to 20	10 to 20		
C.	RST lower than or equal to				
	minus 2°C but higher than minus 5°C	10 to 20	10 to 20		
D.	RST lower than or equal to minus 5°C	20	20		
E.	RST lower than or equal to plus				
	1°C but higher than minus 2°C following rain	20	30		
F.	RST lower than or equal to				
	minus 2°C but higher than minus 5°C following rain	30	40		
G.	RST lower than or equal to minus 5°C following rain	40	40		
H.	Hoar Frost	20	20		
I.	Freezing Fog	10	20		
J.	Freezing Rain	40 (See decision matrix)	40 (See decision matrix)		
K.	Snow Accumulations up to 30mm	30	40		
L.	Snow Accumulations over 30mm	40	40		
M.	Hard Packed Snow/Ice	See clearance matrix	See clearance matrix		

Figure 4/3: Salt Spread Rates

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 15 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



CONDITIONS FORECAST	SPREAD RATE (litres/square metre)
Road surface temperature lower than or	
equal to plus 1°C but higher than minus	0.0156
2°C	
Road surface temperature lower than or	
equal to minus 2°C but higher than minus	0.0312
5°C	
Frost and road surface temperature lower	
than	
-5°C	a minimum of 0.0312 which should be
Snow	increased with manufacturer's
Freezing conditions after rain	recommendations

Figure 4/4: Potassium Acetate Spread Rates

Clearance Matrix				
	Minimum Salt	Spread rates for Sno	ow or Ice Clear	ance
			Treatment	
		Spreading		
Road Condition Surface		(grammes/square metre)	Ploughing	Blowing
		Salt		
Ice Formed		20 to 40	No	No
Snow covering of less than 30mm		20	Yes	No
Snow covering exceeds 30mm		20 to 40	Yes	No
Snow accumulations due to prolonged snowfall		20 to 40	Yes (continuous)	Where applicable
Hard packed snow/ice less than 20mm thick		20 to 40 (successive treatments)	No	No
Hard pac	ked snow/ice	salt/abrasive (successive)	No	No

Figure 4/5: Snow or Ice Clearance Matrix

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 16 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



4.2.1 Winter Service Patrol mobilisation

The key routes listed within Figure 4/6 will be patrolled from 1st November until 31st March inclusive when the road surface temperature is to fall to +3°C or below. Winter Service Patrols will be undertaken in fully loaded salting vehicles to enable timely spot treatment of potentially hazardous conditions as opposed to full blanket precautionary salting.

South West Unit	
Route	Category
M74 from J 1 (Kingston) to J 12 (Millbank)	А
M77 from M8 (Plantation) to Malletsheugh	А
M8 from Junction 10 to A8 Langbank Roundabout	А
M898 and A898 Erskine Bridge	А
M80 from M8 (Provan) to J 2 (Robroyston)	Α
A725/A726 from Whistleberry to East Kilbride at junction with B761	А
A77 from Meiklewood at junction with B7038 to Whitletts Roundabout	А
A78 from Dutch House Roundabout to Pennyburn Roundabout	Α
A76 Kilmarnock from junction with A77 to Dumfries at junction with A75	В
A75 Dumfries from junction with A75 to Gretna at junction with A74(M)	В
A77 Girvan from junction with A714 to Stranraer at junction with A75	В
A75 Stranraer from junction with A77 to Gatehouse of Fleet at junction with B796	В
A737 from M8 (St James Interchange) to Kilwinning at junction with A738	В

Figure 4/6: Routes to be patrolled

Those category A sections of the network are to be patrolled, between the hours of 02.00hrs and 10.00hrs, at two hourly intervals, such that each patrol will alternate between a one hour patrol and a one hour stand by, and be able to achieve a maximum of 30 minutes response time during the standby period. These may be stood down prior to 10.00hrs at the direction of the WSDO, if the conditions allow.

Category B sections will be patrolled between 00.00hrs and 09.00hrs at three hourly intervals between 00:00 hrs and 03:00 hrs, 03:00 hrs and 06:00 hrs and 06:00 hrs and 09:00 hrs. These may be stood down prior to 09.00hrs at the direction of the WSDO, if the conditions allow.

Detailed route based forecasts will allow the WSDO to direct patrol vehicles to concentrate on specific locations at times when conditions require these to be patrolled. This method of forecasting also allows for only partial routes to be patrolled as required.

Vehicles for these routes will be fitted with equipment capable of displaying to the driver an accurate measure of the road surface temperature. This information will also be available to the WSDO on a web based platform to allow him to continue to monitor the real time accurate road surface temperature.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 17 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Patrol vehicles are available outwith designated patrol times to respond to snow and ice conditions causing an increased risk of delays and disruption to road users.

4.2.2 Proposals for precautionary and additional de-icing treatments when low confidence forecasts shall be issued for variable road and weather conditions

Routes for the precautionary treatment of carriageways and footways are designed to take full account of the following:

- Slip roads
- Hard shoulders
- Hard strips
- Turning lanes
- Central reserve crossovers
- Contiguous lay-bys, and
- Bus bays

All routes are designed to take account of Schedule 7 Part 2 and Schedule 9 Part 1 of the Term Contract, and also take account of the location of the relevant loading points and the option of accessing the route at alternative points

If continuous snow is forecast, every effort is made to ensure enough salt is applied before snow starts to stick to the road to melt the initial snowfall and to provide a wet surface to facilitate any subsequent necessary snow clearing

Elevated sections of road, including bridges and sections lying in low ground or where the local topography channels windborne cold air are more prone to freezing and may need special treatment. These areas will be identified from experience, local knowledge and reports from the winter maintenance patrol drivers and included as ARSA.

Decisions on precautionary treatment will be based on the weather forecast provided by the MeteoGroup and local information such as the levels of residual salt and levels of verge run-off. Monitoring of the actual road surface temperatures in relation to the forecast road surface temperatures will determine the accuracy of the weather forecast, providing additional information for the WSDO to amend the treatment requirements.

Should the forecast be issued with a low confidence factor, then the Duty Manager will contact the MeteoGroup Duty Forecaster to discuss in greater detail the forecast. Where doubt remains regarding timing or accuracy, the WSDO will err on the side of caution when formulating his decision.

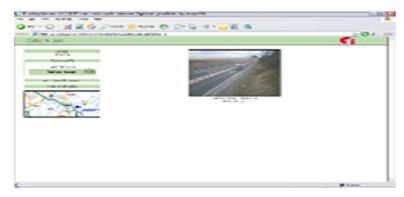


Figure 4/7: Weather Camera

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 18 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



4.2.3 Proposals for monitoring the effectiveness of de-icing materials

Following any precautionary treatment the WSDO will monitor weather forecasts and actual weather conditions to ensure the ongoing effectiveness of the treatment and to instruct further treatment if required. Actual weather conditions will be monitored through winter service patrols, data from the computerised road weather information system, mobile sensors and weather camera sites.

4.2.4 Road Closure and snow gate operational procedures

There are currently no snow gates on the South West Unit, but the provision of snow gates will be kept under constant review and should the situation change, recommendations will be made to Transport Scotland. Road closure procedures will be kept under constant review, and a resource is available to react to a request from the Police to close any section of any route. Details of procedures for road closures are held within the Incident Response Plan NETCPC0011.

4.2.5 Hidden Message signs

Hidden Message Signs will be used to warn the Trunk Road user of:

- Adverse Road conditions,
- Roads Closed, and
- Diversions

The Police will be advised of adverse conditions, snow ploughing and treatments. The Hidden Message Signs will be used after consultation with the Police to close roads. Scotland TranServ will operate this function.

Locally based Network Management staff will carry out detailed inspections of the above signs prior to the winter period.

Details and locations of these signs are shown in Figure 4/8.

Road No.	Location	Detailed Description
M74	Junctions 5 to 6 S/B	Hidden Message Sign 0.25 miles prior to Jct 6
M74	Junctions 8 to 9 S/B	Hidden Message Sign 0.5 miles prior to Jct 9
M74	Junctions 10 to 11 S/B	Hidden Message Sign 0.5 miles prior to Jct 11
A725	Crossbaskets	Ice Warning Signs
A701	St Annes	Ice Warning Signs

Figure 4/8: Details of Hidden Message Signs

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 19 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



5.0 LIAISON

5.1.1 The Director

The Director will receive a copy of the agreed WSP. Remote access to electronic records will be provided to the Director and Performance Audit Group.

Prior to 31st May each year, we will submit an annual Winter Service Report to the Director, forming a review of the previous Winter Service Period. We will attend an annual review meeting with the Director, to consider the findings of the Winter Service Report. This meeting will take place 14 days after the submission of each annual Winter Service Report.

5.1.2 The Police

Copies of this WSP will be provided to Police Scotland. The WSDO will advise Police Scotland of the proposed actions by 1500 hours each day.

The Winter Service Manager will arrange an annual meeting with relevant Senior Police Officers prior to the start of the winter season to review the detailed liaison and communication systems for the impending winter season. A further meeting will take place at the end of each winter season to review performance and the effectiveness of procedures for dealing with the actual weather conditions.

Traffic Police on the network will be requested to report any local adverse conditions to ScotlandTranServ in order that resources can be deployed and appropriate action taken.

In the event of severe weather conditions Police assistance may be requested when moving winter equipment, arranging for any required road closures or for dealing with abandoned vehicles.

In difficult conditions, and when requested, a Police presence may be requested to accompany snow clearing plant until a reasonable passage for traffic has been obtained. The WSDO will request a police presence from the appropriate Police Force Control Room. The Police will be advised of any commencement of snow ploughing operations and activation of warning signals requested. The use of Traffic Scotland signs where appropriate will also be requested.

Name	Position	Location	Office
Police Scotland	Operational Support Inspector	Force Overview, Helen St, Glasgow G513HH	101
Insp Neil Hewitson	Road Policing		0845 005701
Michael McDonald	Road Policing		0845 005701

5.1.3 The Traffic Scotland Operator

The WSDO will advise the Traffic Scotland Operators of the proposed actions by 1500 hours each day. The use of Traffic Scotland signs where appropriate will also be requested. Information regarding adverse weather affecting the trunk road will also be provided as appropriate. The WSDO, the Incident Liaison Officer and the Police will feed this information to Traffic Scotland.

5.1.4 Adjacent Road and Highway Authorities

Prior to the start of the winter maintenance period Scotland TranServ liaise with adjoining Local Authorities to ensure that there is complete coverage of the network and adjacent roads. Copies of this WSP will be provided to relevant Local Authorities. Proposed winter treatment actions will be forwarded to the Winter Maintenance Controller, or nominated

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 20 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



contact person, of adjacent authorities as soon as decisions are made following receipt of the mid-day forecast. Transmittal, usually by e-mail, shall be recorded.

Council	Name	Position	Contact	Numbers
Council	Name	Position	Office	Mobile
North Lanarkshire	Winter Controller		0141 771 2822	
Dumfries & Galloway		24 hr contact centre	030 33 33 3000	
South Lanarkshire	Winter Controller		01698 552104	
South Lanarkshile	Outwith working hours	RALF	0800 373635	
Ayrshire Roads Alliance South Ayrshire	24 hr contact number		01292 612302	
Renfrewshire			0141 842 704	
Keriiiewsiiiie	Outwith working hours		0141 889 314	
East Renfrewshire	Charles Armstrong	Network Manager	0141 577 417	07770 640 085
East Refillewsfille	Outwith working hours	RALF	0800 373 635	
Inversive	R.Graham	Operations Manager	01475 714 800	
Inverclyde	Outwith working hours		01475 714 779	
Ayrshire Roads			01563 576 310	
Alliance East Ayrshire	Outwith working hours		0845 7240000	
North Aurobiro		Head of Service	01294 225 211	07801 244953
North Ayrshire	Outwith working hours		01294 310000	
Mart Dunkartanskins	Jack McAulay		01389 737 612	
West Dunbartonshire	Outwith working hours	RALF	0800 373 635	
Glasgow City		Operations Manager	0141 287 9405	
Cidogow Oily		Asst Ops Manager	0141 287 9299	
	Outwith working hours	RALF	0800 373 635	

5.1.5 Adjacent Trunk Road Operating Companies and DBFOs

Copies of this WSP will be provided to the adjacent Trunk Road Operating Companies and DBFOs (OCs). The WSDO will advise the relevant OCs by e-mail of adverse weather forecasts and of proposed winter actions by 1500hrs each day. Copies of adjacent OC Winter Service Plans will be held in the Central Office and assessed for compatibility with our own, specifically at the Unit boundaries. Treatment across operational boundaries will be co-ordinated as far as possible to ensure a continuity of safe conditions for road users.

Area Company		Location	Telephone Nos.		
Alea	Company	Company		Mobile	Fax
South East Unit	Amey	Precision House			
M74/M73/M8 DBFO	Scottish Roads Partnership	McNeil Drive,Eurocentral Motherwell ML1 4UR	01698 730200		
North West Unit	BEAR Scotland	BEAR House, Inveralmond Road, Perth PH1 3TW	01738 455200		
M6 DBFO	AUTOLINK	Nethercleugh Lockerbie	01576 205 200	07711 238312	01576 204666
M77 DBFO	Connect Road Operators	Glasgow	0141 639 8638	07920 273252	0141 639 2267
M80 DBFO	BEAR Scotland	Chryston Depot Auchenguich Rd Chryston G69 0JL		07894 789395	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 21 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



5.1.6 Network Rail

As there are no railway level crossings, liaison with Network Rail will not be appropriate. However, care will be taken when clearing snow in the vicinity of railway tracks, gates, bridge parapets, fences, overhead electricity cables, walls and other railway boundaries.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 22 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



6.0 MUTUAL AID ARRANGEMENTS

6.1 Mutual Aid

Should Scotland TranServ receive a request for any collaboration or mutual aid, from any organisation, Local Authority, Airport operator, service station etc, be it to supply any deicing material or spreading or ploughing equipment, this will be reviewed and considered by the Winter Service Manager and a decision made dependant on the situation on the South West Unit at the time.

All requests for collaboration or mutual aid should be made to the WSDO, who will contact the Duty Manager and Winter Service Manager to review the request.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 23 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



7.0 WINTER SERVICE PATROLS

7.1 Winter Service Plant and Reporting

7.1.1 Winter Service Plant

Appendix 4 of this WSP details the Winter Service Plant for Winter Service Patrols.

7.1.2 Winter Service Patrol Report

Winter Service Patrol Reports will be provided daily detailing the previous night's patrols, in the format included in Appendix 1 of this WSP. These reports will be held electronically with remote access allowing interrogation by the Director and the Performance Audit Group.

Information and discussions with Cat A Trunk road patrols will be entered into the communication log, Form 2, due to the nature of the short duration of a route.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 24 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



8.0 PRECAUTIONARY TREATMENT ROUTES

The philosophy behind winter service operations is, to carry out precautionary treatment before ice forms or snow settles on the road. To enable this to be undertaken effectively depends on a mixture of local knowledge and experience, good local weather forecasts and an awareness of the state of the road at the time.

8.1.1 Precautionary Treatment Routes, Contingency Plans for Alternative Access and Loading Point Locations

Descriptions and maps for each precautionary treatment route and showing the loading points for each, are included in Appendix 2. These salting routes allow for the complete coverage of any individual carriageway and slip roads including hardstrips and hardshoulder. Remote lay-bys, these will not receive precautionary treatments, but will receive reactive treatment as required.

The route times shown are indicative and are unlikely to be met exactly on each precautionary salting treatment. However all routes are designed to be completed within the required two hour period.

All routes will be treated from available access points, dependent on where any closure or blockage might be located. The network has been examined and no "critical" locations have been identified where it would not be possible to carry out treatment. On all single carriageway trunk roads there are winter service vehicles available to continue treatment to reach the closure or obstruction point. For example, A76 will have winter service vehicles working from both north to south and south to north. These vehicles can continue treatment until the closure or obstruction point is reached. On motorways and dual carriageways, routes can be accessed from slip roads on either side of the closure or obstruction point. The relevant Local Authority and local Police office would be continually consulted with to ensure this happened.

The depots to be used as loading points, will be Polmadie, Ayr, Stranraer, Lockerbie, Castle Douglas and Dumfries.

8.1.2 Cycling Facilities in Urban Area

Details of the precautionary treatment footway categories for footways and cycling facilities are included in Appendix 8 of this Winter Service Plan. These categories will be reviewed and routes developed to ensure compliance with contractual obligations.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 25 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



9.0 SNOW AND ICE CLEARANCE

9.1 Snow Clearing

To assist in route familiarity for all winter service operations, snow ploughing will be carried out on the same routes as those designed for precautionary treatment. Treatment routes for ploughing have been included in Appendix 10.

9.1.1 Arrangements and Resources for Managing Snowfall

When snowfall is experienced non-salting vehicles, fitted with ploughs, will be mobilised to aid in echelon ploughing on the dual carriageways and motorways. Details of these additional non-salting vehicles can be found in Appendix 4 of this Winter Service Plan.

Ploughing of snow will normally commence at a snow depth of 30mm and will be accompanied by salt applications at 20g/sqm. Should snow depth on the carriageway exceed 130mm then salting may be suspended with ploughing carried out by a laden vehicle to aid traction. The application of salt shall be recommenced as soon as practicable.

The clearance procedure for dual carriageways and motorways will be echelon ploughing (2 or more vehicles moving in the same direction, one behind each other on different lanes). In this technique salting vehicles will be joined by non-salting, ploughing vehicles. The salting vehicles will plough lane 1, treating lane 1 and 2 at 20g/m with the non-salting vehicles ploughing the remaining lanes.

Ploughing techniques will follow the following procedures:

- a) 2 Lane Dual Carriageway Roads without Hardshoulders:
 - (a) Plough the left hand lane to the verge;
 - (b) Plough the right hand lane to the central reservation.
- b) 2 Lane Dual Carriageway Roads with Hardshoulders:
 - (a) Plough the left hand lane to the hardshoulder;
 - (b) Plough the right hand lane to the central reservation.
 - (c) Plough the hardshoulder to the verge;
- c) 3 Lane Dual Carriageway Roads without Hardshoulders:
 - (a) Plough the centre lane to the left hand lane;
 - (b) Plough the left hand lane to the verge;
 - (c) Plough the right hand lane to the central reservation.
- d) 3 Lane Dual Carriageway Roads with Hardshoulders:
 - (a) Plough the centre lane to the left hand lane;
 - (b) Plough the left hand lane to the hardshoulder;
 - (c) Plough the hardshoulder to the verge;
 - (d) Plough the right hand lane to the central reservation.
- e) 3 Lane Dual Carriageway Roads with Hardshoulders and centre reserve concrete barrier:
 - (a) Plough the centre lane to the left hand lane;
 - (b) Plough the left hand lane to the hardshoulder;
 - (c) Plough the right hand lane to the hardshoulder;
 - (d) Plough the hardshoulder to the verge

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 26 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	Category A F	Patrol Routes	Non Category	A Patrol Routes
Condition Criteria	Dual Carriageways & Motorways		Dual Carriageways	Wide Single 2+1 (WS 2 + 1) & Single Carriageways
	Number of Existing	g Lanes	Number of Existing	ng Lanes
	2	3 or More	2	1 or 2 (WS 2 + 1)
	Minimum number direction free from far as is reason ab	ice and snow as	Minimum number of lanes in each direction free from ice and snow as far as is reasonably practicable (except when re snow gates)	
Snow at any time	1	2	1	1
Following clearance of minimum lanes or the cessation of snow fall all lanes are to be clear of snow	6 hours	6 hours	12 hours	12 hours

Table 7.2.D.1 – Snow Clearance

9.1.2 Road Closure Procedure

The process for road closures is outlined in section 4.2.4 of this WSP.

9.1.3 Prolonged Snowfall Strategy

In the event that extreme weather conditions are forecast or experienced a dedicated 'snow' control room will be established in the Control Room at Polmadie.

The roster of WSDO will give continual management presence in periods of extreme weather. All snow clearing operations on the network will be controlled by the WSDO to ensure that the optimum use is made of the dedicated salting vehicles and any externally resourced plant items, as listed in Appendix 4 Table 7.2/J/11.

When required the WSM, duty Supervisor and other staff will be called upon to assist the WSDO. Police attendance at this control room would be encouraged to ensure that actions taken are carried out in full knowledge of all present circumstances.

All resources on the network including reserve and additional vehicles will be utilised with the main efforts directed at key routes to enable traffic flows to be maintained, or in the event of a road closure, to be recommenced at the earliest opportunity. Resources will be deployed to areas of high importance from other areas of the network should conditions permit. Plant will only be reallocated on a temporary basis by agreement with the WSDO.

Winter service drivers will be available to operate the vehicles on a 24 hour basis should conditions require. Stocks of salt, potassium acetate, sharp sand and winter quality fuel

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 27 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



will be maintained at sufficient levels in the depots over the winter period to permit full-scale operations for an extended period.

During severe weather conditions the WSM will liaise directly with the Police to ensure that up to date information is available regarding travel conditions and blocked routes. All media enquiries will be directed to the Press Office of Transport Scotland.

The WSM will, where considered to be appropriate, make suggestions to Transport Scotland in relation to the broadcasting of information during or in response to forecast severe winter weather conditions and shall advise winter controllers of adjacent authorities or agents accordingly.

9.1.4 Arrangements for Safe Clearance of Snow from Wide Single Carriageways

When clearing wide single carriageway roads, particularly those having more than two lanes, snow clearance operations must avoid the build-up of snow in the centre of the road. This should be done from the centre line out, in both directions to the left verge, and then ploughing to widen the carriageway towards verges in each direction.

9.1.5 Arrangements for Safe Clearance of Snow Adjacent to Vertical Concrete Barriers

The South West unit has vertical concrete barrier on the M74 between Port Eglinton Viaduct and east of the junction 2A Fullerton Road. When it is required to plough snow on this section, it will be ploughed from the centre reserve, by echelon ploughing across to the hard shoulder. In the sections that have a solid barrier here, over bridges, snow would either be pushed over this, or a closure will be implemented and snow removed manually or by mechanical excavator.

9.1.6 Treatment Strategy for Footways, Footpaths, Cycle Facilities

Clearance will be carried out manually, supported by excavators or mini ploughs as appropriate. If overnight snow is forecast, or adverse conditions are reported by drivers of winter service patrols or other front line winter service plant, route inspectors, Police Scotland or other sources, sufficient resources will be mobilised early the next morning to allow the criteria below to be met.

Categories	Requirements
A and B	Apply de-icing treatment before 08.00 hours each morning to any ice which has formed.
С	Clear all ice by 17.00 hours on the same day the ice formed excluding Saturdays and Sundays when the area shall be cleared by 17.00 hours on the Monday immediately following.
A, B and C	Following clearance of ice or if ice has melted naturally during the day, spread anti-icing materials to prevent ice formation on the cleared surfaces in accordance with paragraph 3.1.17 of this Schedule.
D	These footways, footbridges and cycleways shall receive treatment when required by the Director.

Table 7.2.E.1 – Footways, Footbridges and Cycleways Categories A, B, C and D – Response Times and Clearance Requirements for Ice

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 28 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Categories		Requiremen	nts	
	General	Between 06.00 and 18.00 hours	Between 08.00 and 17.00 hours	Out with daytime hours
A and B	Between the hours of 06.00 and 18.00, commence snow clearing as soon as practicable to prevent compaction by traffic. Ploughing should be continuous thereafter to prevent a build-up of snow.	Clear all snow within 2 hours of snow ceasing to fall. On wide routes, 1.2 metre minimum width shall be cleared initially.		Clear snow when required by the Director.
С	Between the hours of 08.00 and 17.00, commence snow clearing as soon as practicable to prevent compaction by traffic. Ploughing should be continuous thereafter to prevent a build-up of snow.		Clear all snow by 17.00 hours on the day the snow first fell excluding Saturdays and Sundays when the area shall be cleared on the Monday immediately following. On wide routes, 1.2 metre minimum width shall be cleared initially.	Clear snow when required by the Director.
A,B and C		Following clearance of snow, spread anti-icing materials to prevent ice formation on cleared surfaces in accordance with paragraph 3.1.17 of this Schedule. Note brine shall not be used as the anti-icing agent where compacted snow or ice lenses remain on the surface of the route.	Following clearance of snow, spread anticing materials to prevent ice formation on cleared surfaces in accordance with paragraph 3.1.17 of this Schedule. Note brine shall not be used as the anticing agent where compacted snow or ice lenses remain on the surface of the route.	
D	These footways, footbridges and cycleways shall receive treatment when required by the Director.			

Table 7.2.E.2 Footways, Footbridges and Cycleways Categories A, B, C and D – Response Times and Clearance Requirements for Snow or Ice Occurring Together

9.2 Footways, Footbridges and Cycle Facilities in Categories A, B, C and D

The locations of the footways, footbridges and cycle facilities are shown in Table 7.2.E.3 below. Plans are shown in Appendix 8.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 29 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Table 7.2.E.3- Category A, B and C Footways, Footbridges and Cycleways within the Unit

Location	Route	Location	Name of street/side of	Details of	Footway		Route (Centreline Ler	gth (m)
Number	Route	Location	street to be treated	Start	Finish	Category A	Category B	Category C	Category D
1	A77	Symington	Hansel Village F/bridge			100	100		
2	A726	East Kilbride	Queensway	A725 junction	B761 junction	3000	3000		
3	A725	East Kilbride	Kingsway	Start of 50mph	A726 junction	3100	3100		
			Dalrymple St	Start of Dalrymple St	Ailsa St West	260	260		
			Dalrymple St	Ailsa St West	Duncan St	560	560		
			Bennane Road	Shallochpark Roundabout	Rajput Drive			380	
			Bennane Road	Rajput Drive	Kirkpatrick St			580	
		A77 Girvan	Kirkpatrick St	Kirkpatrick St	Henrietta St			600	
4	A 77		Henrietta St	Start of Henrietta St	End of Henrietta St			1640	
4	ATT		Knockcushan St	End of Henrietta St	Start of Dalrymple St			440	
			Dalrymple St	Duncan St	Duff St			500	
			Dalrymple St	Duff St	Start of Glendoune St			280	
			Glendoune St	Start of Glendoune St	End of Glendoune St			700	
			Bridge St	Stumpy Corner	Car Park Entrance			680	
			Vicarton St	Car Park Entrance	Railway Bridge			1240	
			High St	Carrick St	St Cuthbert's Rd	640	640		
5	A77	Maybole	Kirkoswald St	Carrick Academy	Lady Land Road			1200	
5	ATT	iviaybole	Whitehall	Lady Land Road	Carrick St	420	420		
			Cassillis Road	Cuthbert St	End of Maybole			1140	
6	A76	Mauchline	Earl Grey St	Fire Station	Garage		450		
0	AIO	iviauciline	Various	Whole length omitting	Category B length				3750
7	A76	New Cumnock		Afton Bridgend	Roundabout		300		
	AIO	New Cullinock		Roundabout	Garage		1100		

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 30 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Location	Route	Location	Name of street/side of	Details of	Footway		Route C	Centreline Ler	ngth (m)
Number	Route	Location	street to be treated	Start	Finish	Category A	Category B	Category C	Category D
			Various	Whole length omitting	Category B length				3500
8	A8			Sinclair St	Bullring Roundabout		4280		
9	A78	Greenock		Nelson St	Bullring Roundabout		720		
9	A/o			Bullring Roundabout	Nelson St			6600	
40	A 70	Manuel Day		Ferry Terminal			720		
10	A78	Wemyss Bay		Wemyss Bay				1600	
				Safeway Roundabout	Aitken St		440		
			Main St	Aitken St	Fort St	500	500		
44	A78	1	Gallowgate St	Fort St	Nardini's		460		
11	A/8	78 Largs	Haylie Brae	Dalry Road	End of Largs			1160	
			Main St	A760	Safeway Roundabout			1780	
				Nardini's	End of 40MPH			2700	
				Townend St	New St		280		
12	A737	Dalry		Start of 30MPH	Traffic Lights			1600	
				New St	End of 30MPH			1440	
40	A 70	0		Tolbooth	Leith's Garage		500		
13	A76	Sanquhar		Outwith Categ	jory B section				1250
4.4	A 7.0	IZ:ukaannal		Pharmacy	Car Park		500		
14	A76	Kirkconnel		Outwith Categ	jory B section				1080
			Main St	Start of Ballantrae	Colmonell Junction			210	
45	A 77		Main St	Colmonell Junction	Royal Hotel			330	
15	A77	Ballantrae	Main St	Royal Hotel	Spar Shop			406	
			Main St	Spar Shop	End of Ballantrae			1100	
16	A77	Lendalfoot	Main Road	Start of Lendalfoot	End of Lendalfoot			2160	
17	A77	Kirkoswald	Main St	Start of Kirkoswald	Balvaird Road			1040	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 31 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Location	Route	Location	Name of street/side of	Details of	Footway		Route C	Centreline Ler	ngth (m)
Number	Route	Location	street to be treated	Start	Finish	Category A	Category B	Category C	Category D
18	A77	Minishant	Main Road	Start of Minishant	End of Minishant			1580	
19	A78	Fairlie	Main Road	Pier Road	Kaim View			2180	
			Ardrossan Road	Summerlea Road	Merlewood Road			290	
			Ardrossan Road	Merlewood Road	Fullerton Drive			270	
19	A78	Seamill	Ardrossan Road	Fullerton Drive	Hyndman Road			630	
			Ardrossan Road	Hyndman Road	Seamill Hydro Hotel			400	
			Ardrossan Road	Seamill Hydro Hotel	End of Seamill			1220	
20	A82			Dunglass	Bonhill			8400	
21	A8	Port Glasgow		Newark Roundabout	Sinclair St			7600	
22	A737/A8	Kilwinning		Within 30MPF	l in Kilwinning				6000
23	A737	Beith		Between 30MP	H signs in Beith				400
24	A78	Skelmorlie		Skelmorlie				2300	
				A75 Junction	Marine GDS			370	
				Marine GDS	Bowling Green Road			200	
25	A77	Stranraer		Bowling Green Road	Ladies Walk			360	
		Strainaei		Ladies Walk	McMasters Walk			870	
				McMasters Walk	Aird Donald Caravan Park			760	
26	A75			Various				3900	
				Start of Cairnryan	P&O Entrance			520	
				P&O Entrance	Woodburn Entrance			600	
27	A77	Cairnryan		Woodburn Entrance	End of Claddyburn Terrace			260	
				Claddyburn Terrace	Petrol Station			260	
				Petrol Station	Cairnryan Port Entrance			550	
28	A75	Dunragit		Main St				1900	
29	A75	Springholm		Springholm				1900	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 32 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Location	Route	Location	Name of street/side of	Details of	Footway		Route 0	Centreline Ler	ngth (m)
Number	Route	Location	street to be treated	Start Finish (Category A	Category B	Category C	Category D	
30	A75	Crocketford		Crocketford				900	
31	A76	Dumfries		Lincluden	Newbridge			1500	
32	A76	Closeburn		Coal Yard	Garage			500	
33	A76	Thornhill		101 Boutique	South End			400	
34	A76	Carronbridge						760	
35	A701	Heathhall		A75 Roundabout	Locharbriggs			3370	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date:04/09/15	Page 33 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



10.0 DE-ICING MATERIALS

10.1 Details

10.1.1 Specification, Storage & Testing Methods, Suppliers and Stock Levels

<u>Road salt</u> will be 6.3mm grading particle size complying with BS 3247 and treated with an anti-caking agent, supplied by Irish Salt Sales. An agreement for an automatic restocking arrangement to ensure that adequate quantities of salt are always in stock at the depots is in place. Salt tonnages will be reviewed with supplier at regular intervals and will be replaced prior to the salt stock reaching the minimum stock level.

Salt storage areas will be maintained to ensure the following:

- Storage in dry conditions in a roofed building at all depots, with the exception of Polmadie where it will be under a temporary cover, so that moisture content does not exceed 4%,
- · No sheer faces left on stockpiles,
- Salt stockpiles do not become contaminated, and
- Salt stockpiles or adjacent operations do not affect the environment.

Within 10 days of delivery, salt will be tested at loading points in accordance with BS812:

- moisture content, particle size distribution and chloride content (1 test per 500 tonnes),
- soluble sulphate compounds (1 test per 1500 tonnes).

Salt stocks will also be monitored for moisture content at monthly intervals, and results recorded electronically.

<u>Single size 6mm grit</u> or coarse sand to assist traction in compacted snow conditions can be made available at all depots.

<u>Potassium Acetate</u> to MoD Specification 68-118, suitable for spraying on the locations identified in Appendix 12, will be stored at Polmadie depot, with small quantities drawn of for Ayr depot to allow the various footbridges to be treated by hand.

Magnesium Chloride to be used as a replacement for sodium chloride brine at times of extreme low temperatures will be available for use throughout the network. Magnesium Chloride brine will only be considered for use when temperatures are forecast to drop below -7°C and will only be used at the direction of the WSDO and with the approval of Transport Scotland. The material will be spread by conventional spreader. The minimum level of material stored at Polmadie will be 15,000 litres.

For periods where temperatures remain below -7deg C and further precautionary treatment is required, magnesium chloride will be considered as an alternative to sodium chloride brine on a prioritised route basis dependant on network wide conditions and available quantities.

10.1.2 De-Icing Materials Stock

Details of the minimum and actual salt stock levels that will be available in the unit are included in Appendix 3 of this Winter Service Plan. Polmadie depot will hold a supply of 5650T under a cover, which will be restocked as required from the stockpile held at Hamilton's yard in Larkhall.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 34 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Rock salt for brine production at a concentration of 23% will be stored at the locations shown below and will be managed so that there are sufficient stocks in place to fulfil contract requirements. Routes from Castle Douglas and from Lockerbie will be supplied with brine from Wayside depot, at the completion of their routes. Salt concentration in the brine will be checked each time brine is produced and recorded electronically.

Salt saturators are installed as shown in Figure 10/1, with the saturators and spreaders also acting as storage vessels.

Depot	Total Capacity (L)	Hourly production rate
Polmadie	70,000	Up to 10,000
Ayr	30,000	2,500
Wayside (Dumfries)	30,000	Up to 10,000
Stranraer	15,000	3,000

Figure 10/1

Brine production and storage has been scoped to provide sufficient brine for two precautionary treatments in a 24 hour period. Figure 10/2 below outlines the salt and brine usage for each route. This table also indicates the amount of brine required to be produced in each depot per 24 hour period.

Salt usage per route treated at 20 Grammes (dry salt application)							
	Route tonnage	Depot Tonnage	70 % Salt	30% Brine	Brine required per depot per treatment	Brine required for 40gm treatments	Depot
P20/1	8.1		5.67	2430			
P20/2	6.4		4.48	1920			
P20/3	9.2		6.44	2760			
P20/4	6.5		4.55	1950			
P20/5	6.8		4.76	2040			
P20/6	0		0.00	0	26,760.00	53,520.00	Polmadie
P20/7	5.6	89.2	3.92	1680			
P20/8	8.5		5.95	2550			
P20/9	7.8		5.46	2340			
P20/10	7.9		5.53	2370			
P20/11	6.4		4.48	1920			
P20/12	9.1		6.37	2730			
P20/13	6.9		4.83	2070			
A20/1	7.3		5.11	2190			
A20/2	9.2	34.4	6.44	2760	10,320.00	20,640.00	Ayr
A20/3	8.4	34.4	5.88	2520	10,320.00		
A20/4	9.5		6.65	2850			
L20/1	9.9		6.93	2970			
W20/1	10.1	30.2	7.07	3030	9,060.00	18,120.00	Dumfries
C20/1	10.2		7.14	3060			
S20/1	8.3	19.2	5.81	2490	5,760.00	11,520.00	Stranraer
S20/2	10.9	13.2	7.63	3270	5,7 55.55	11,020.00	Chamaei
Total	173	173	121.10	51,900.00	51,900.00	103,800.00	

Figure 10/2

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 35 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



11.0 STRATEGIC SALT

11.1 Details

When instructed by Transport Scotland, Scotland TranServ will carry out the following:

- 1. seek prices from all salt suppliers to ensure value for money
- 2. manage and maintain the strategic salt stocks on behalf of the Director including accurate stock monitoring using an approved weigh bridge facility
- 3. arrange haulage of strategic salt stocks from the initial delivery point to the strategic salt stock depots
- 4. maintain accurate records of quantities and their locations
- 5. undertake stock rotation to avoid deterioration of the salt
- 6. liaise with all relevant third parties, such as local authorities, to ascertain their need for supplies of strategic salt
- 7. make arrangements with such third parties for loading and haulage of, and 24 hours a day, seven days a week access to the strategic salt, and
- 8. Invoice all such third parties for all costs relating to the provision of strategic salt stocks on behalf of the Director.

At present a quantity of strategic salt is stored within the south west unit as detailed in table below. In conjunction with Transport Scotland, this will be kept under constant review.

Stockpile Location	Quantity stored (T)
Wm Hamilton at Larkhall	44,600
King George V docks	24,000



12.0 WINTER SERVICE PLANT

12.1 Winter Service Plant

All front line and reserve winter service vehicles are fitted with data loggers and Masternaut GPS which provides records of driver time, distance travelled, when treating and not treatting, rate and width of spread, all continuously referenced to the Ordnance Survey grid. The duty Supervisor will download the data logger information each morning after a treatment has been carried out. The outputs will be retained electronically.

In the event of a data logger malfunction, equivalent manual records will be produced within 12 hours. The duty Supervisor will update the register for recording data logger malfunctions. The Fleet Manager will review the register and will raise a Corrective Action Request as considered appropriate, copied to PAGPlus, and will investigate the reason for the data logger malfunction. On completion of the investigation the Fleet Manager will initiate the appropriate action to close out the Corrective Action Request.

12.1.1 Front Line and Reserve Winter Service Plant

Details of front line and reserve winter service plant are given in Appendix 4.

12.1.2 Additional Winter Service Plant

During severe conditions the WSDO, after consultation with the WSM, may instruct the duty Supervisor to mobilise additional resources to assist in snow clearing operations.

Loading shovels and trucks as appropriate will be utilised from local contractors and haulage companies and external plant hirers to supplement additional in-house resources. Stand-by contracts will be entered into with a number of plant suppliers to ensure that equipment can be made available at short notice to respond to emergency situations or protracted periods of inclement weather.

Details of additional winter service plant resources and contacts are given in Appendix 4.

12.1.3 Loading Winter Service Plant

Details of loading winter service plant are given in Appendix 4.

12.2 Calibration of Constructional Plant

12.2.1 Calibration arrangements and procedures

Independent calibration of front line and reserve winter service vehicles to BS1622 will be carried out in September and in January of each winter service period in the base depot for that item of plant, by the spreader manufacturers, for the specific materials used. Recalibration and testing will be carried out after repairs to spreading equipment and at other times when necessary to ensure the accuracy of de-icing material spreading.

Calibration testing in September will comply with tests A and B while calibration testing in January should comply with test B of BS1622.

12.2.2 Calibration records

Calibration certificates will be held electronically in accordance with our Integrated Management System.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 37 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



13.0 COMPOUNDS, DEPOTS AND FACILITIES

13.1 Schedule of depots and facilities

A schedule of depots and their facilities is included within Appendix 5.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 38 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



14.0 MAPS, DRAWINGS AND GRAPHICAL INFORMATION

Maps of treatment, patrol, reactive footway and ploughing routes are included at Appendices 2, 4, 8 and 10 respectively.



Figure 14/1 Depots and Road Sensor Sites

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 39 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	-

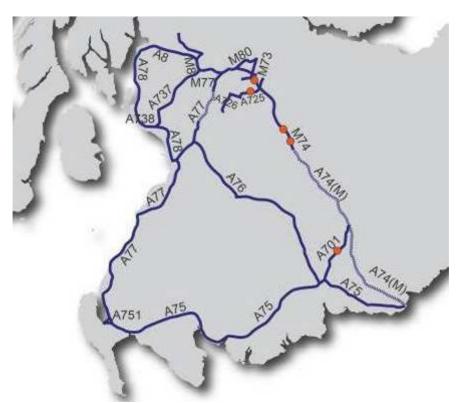


Figure 14/2 Snow, Ice and Hidden Message Signs

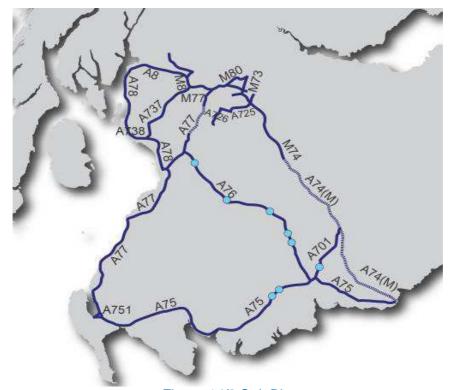


Figure 14/3 Salt Bins

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 40 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



15.0 COMPILING AND MAINTAINING RECORDS

The following list identifies typical records required, which will be held electronically:

- (i) decisions taken, when and by whom,
- (ii) planned and actual treatment records.
- (iii) planned and actual response times achieved,
- (iv) planned and actual commencement times,
- (v) planned and actual route times,
- (vi) planned and actual spread rates,
- (vii) observations and actions taken by the Winter Service Patrols,
- (viii) output from Winter Service Plant on-board data capture devices,
- (ix) Winter Service Plant down time and software faults,
- (x) Winter Service Plant deployment records (including vehicle location records) and driver and operator logs,
- (xi) logs (both manual and electronic) for telephone, electronic mail and two way communication calls,
- (xii) loading point de-icing stocks and replenishment orders,
- (xiii) ice prediction system Records,
- (xiv) weather forecasts and actual weather experienced,
- (xv) complaints by members of the public and Trunk Road users,
- (xvi) accidents during winter conditions,
- (xvii) road closures due to winter conditions,
- (xviii) weights and volumes as appropriate for the amount of de-icing material(s) spread for each route,
- (xix) pre- and mid-season road sensor calibration systems,
- (xxi) Winter Service Plant calibration certificates, and
- (xxii) actual salt stocks held including strategic salt stocks.

Appendix 7 of this WSP details recording proforma.

Within 24 hours of completing each precautionary salting operation or other snow or ice removal operation a report will be completed and held in an electronic database. The report will detail the summary forecast and actual weather data, planned and actual spread rates, planned and actual commencement times, completion times for each route, amount of deicing material spread on each route and any other relevant information.

The records stored electronically will be located in a shared drive, providing a remote access facility for the Director and the Performance Audit Group. These records will be updated daily and held in a shared electronic storage facility.



16.0 SNOW POLES

There are currently no snow poles within the South West Unit. The provision of snow poles will be kept under constant review and should the situation change, recommendations will be made to the Director.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 42 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



17.0 SNOW GATES

There are currently no snow gates within the South West Unit The provision of snow gates will be kept under constant review and should the situation change, recommendations will be made to the Director.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 43 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



18.0 VARIABLE MESSAGE, SNOW, ICE AND HIDDEN MESSAGE SIGNS

18.1 Operating and liaison procedures

In the event of severe weather conditions the use of Traffic Scotland variable message signs may be requested, where appropriate. Our WSDO will contact the Traffic Scotland Operator to request this, after consultation with our Winter Service Manager.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 44 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



19.0 SALT BINS

19.1 Stock level monitoring and replenishment procedures

Salt bins will be provided at the locations detailed below between late September and 15th May in each annual period. Stock levels at these bins will be monitored during the weekly safety inspections and replenished as necessary to ensure sufficient supply is always available for public use.

	Location	Size
1	A75 Springholm, at the shop	0.5m ³
2	A75 Crocketford at A712 junction	0.5m ³
3	A76 Thornhill at the cross	0.5m ³
4	A76 Carronbridge at Sawmill junction	0.5m ³
5	A76 Sanquhar at Bus stop near post office	0.5m ³
6	A76 Kirkconnel at Needle St junction	0.5m ³
7	A76 New Cumnock South at Bridgend	0.5m ³
8	A76 New Cumnock North at Pathhead	0.5m ³
9	A76 Mauchline at the cross	0.5m ³
10	A701 Locharbriggs at Library access	0.5m ³

Transport Scotland have identified a requirement to provide additional locations where salt heaps maybe applicable. While these are identified below, it is proposed that these locations are covered by a 7.5T vehicle with sufficient staff to spread materials as required. These resources would be made ready at times when the weather forecast has intimated that significant falls of snow are anticipated, and dispatched under the direction of the WSDO when conditions dictate their use.

- A76 New Cumnock to Rigg Farm
- A76 from Skerrington roundabout to Templeton Roundabout
- M77 southbound from junction 3 to junction 4
- A737 Risk Brae, from Howwood to Roadhead roundabout
- A725 Whistleberry roundabout to East Kilbride
- M74 southbound from junction 10 to junction 12
- A75 Glen Luce Bypass
- A75 The Glen to the west of Dumfries.



20.0 SALT MEASUREMENT APPARATUS

20.1 Equipment and locations and recording methods

The total quantity of de-icing materials spread on each occasion on each precautionary treatment route will be recorded by weighing facilities located at each of the loading points. The amount of brine and salt comprised in the total amount will be assessed and correlated and will be supplied to Transport Scotland through the recently established salt portal. The records will be held electronically with remote access provided to Transport Scotland and PAG.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 46 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



- 4							
Δ	n	n	\triangle	n	\sim	İΧ	- 1
\neg	v	v	ᆫ	, ,	u	$I\Lambda$	- 1

Winter Constructional Plant for Winter Service Patrols Winter Service Patrol Routes Winter Service Patrol Report Record

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 47 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Peview Date: 31/07/16	



Winter Constructional Plant for Category A and B Winter Service Patrols

Winter Constructional Plant	Depot Location	Specification	Quantity
Fixed salting vehicle	Polmadie	6m ³	5
Fixed salting vehicle	Ayr	6m ³	2

Winter Service Patrol Routes

POLMADIE B1 – A737 Polmadie - Kilwinning and A76 Kilmarnock - Cumnock

AYR B1 - A76 Cumnock - Dumfries and A75 Dumfries - M6 Junction

AYR B2 - A77 Girvan - Stranraer and A75 Stranraer - Gatehouse of Fleet

POLMADIE A1 – M8 Jct 10 to 21, M77 jct 1 – 5, M80 jct 1 to jct 3

POLMADIE A2 – M74 Jct 6 to 12, A725 Whistleberry to A726 Eaglesham

POLMADIE A3 – M8 Jct 24 to A8 Langbank, M898 Erskine Bridge

POLMADIE A4 – A77 Whitletts to Meiklewood, A78 Dutchhouse to Pennyburn

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 48 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

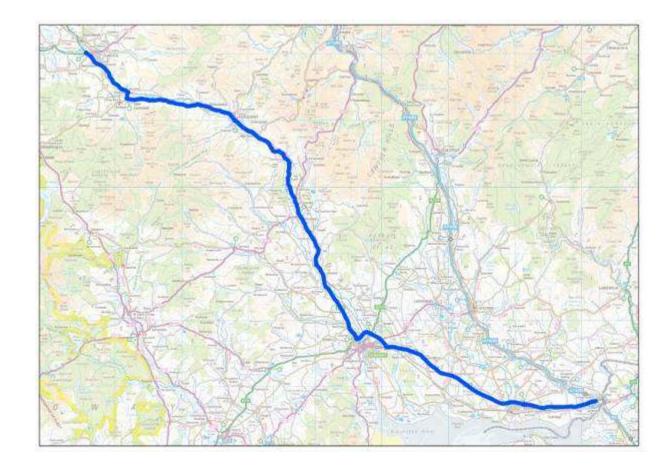


Cat B Patrol Route Ayr B1

A76 Cumnock – Dumfries and A75 Dumfries – M6 Junction

Route No	AYR B-1	Time to Route (min)	28
Depot	Ayr	Patrol Length (Km)	112
Depot to Route (Km)	28	Av. Patrol Speed (Km/hr)	60
Route to Depot (Km)	81	Route Time (Hrs)	2.35 hrs

Depot	Description
Ayr	Depot to A76 A70 roundabout at Cumnock A76 to A75 roundabout at Dumfries A75 Dumfries to Eastern end of Collin Bypass, turn and return to Dumfries A75 A780 roundabout A75 East to Gretna Turn and return to western end of Gretna Bypass



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 49 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Cat B Patrol Route Ayr B2

A77 Stranraer - Girvan and A75 Stranraer - Gatehouse of Fleet

Route No	AYR B-2	Time to Route (min)	45
Depot	Ayr	Patrol Length (Km)	125
Depot to Route (Km)	39	Av. Patrol Speed (Km/hr)	60
Route to Depot (Km)	150	Route Time (Hrs)	2.25 hrs

Depot	Description
Ayr	Depot to Shallochmill roundabout Shallochmill roundabout to stair Drive , Stranraer to Kirkcowan junction B733
	Turn and travel west to end of dual carriageway and turn in layby
	Travel east on A75 to Gatehouse of Fleet then to
	Stair Dr, Stranraer then A77 to Shallochmill roundabout
	Stair Dr, Stranraer then A// to Shallochmill roundabo



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 50 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



A737 Linwood – Kilwinning and A76 Kilmarnock - Cumnock

Route No Polmadie B-1 Time to Route (min) 15
Depot Polmadie Patrol Length (Km) 112
Depot to Route (Km) 21 Av. Patrol Speed (Km/hr) 60
Route to Depot (Km) 21 Route Time (Hrs) 2.0 hrs

Depot	Description
Polmadie	Depot to St James Interchange A737 from St James Interchange Travel A737 and A78, A71 to A76 at Bellfield Kilmarnock A76 to roundabout at New Cumnock Turn and A76 to A77 Bellfield Return via A71, A78 to Kilwinning A737 from Kilwinning to M8 St James Interchange
	St James Interchange to Depot



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 51 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



M8 jct 10 to M77 jct 5 and M80 jct 1 to jct 3

Route No	POLMADIE A-1	Time to Route (min)	10
Depot	Polmadie	Patrol Length (Km)	61
Depot to Route (Km)	15	Av. Patrol Speed (Km/hr)	87
Route to Depot (Km)	15	Route Time (mins)	45

Depot	Description
Polmadie	M8 junction 10 to M77 jct 5, then turn and travel via M8 Kingston Bridge to junction 13, then travel M80 to junction 3 and return to M8 and proceed eastbound to junction 10.



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 52 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



A725 Whistelberry to A726 and M74 jct 6 to jct 12

Route No	POLMADIE A-2	Time to Route (min)	15
Depot	Polmadie	Patrol Length (Km)	88
Depot to Route (Km)	19	Av. Patrol Speed (Km/hr)	88
Route to Depot (Km)	19	Route Time (mins)	60

Depot	Description
Polmadie	A725 Whistleberry toll to A725 Whirlies then on to A726 to MacDonalds roundabout and turn. Patrol A726 and A725 to Whistleberry then on to M74 s/b to jct 12 and turn and patrol M74 back to junction 5 and then take A725 to Whistleberry toll.



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 53 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



M73 jct 1 – 3 and M8 to A8 Langbank and A898 Erskine Bridge

Route No	POLMADIE A-3	Time to Route (min)	10
Depot	Polmadie	Patrol Length (Km)	82
Depot to Route (Km)	11	Av. Patrol Speed (Km/hr)	80
Route to Depot (Km)	10	Route Time (mins)	58

Depot	Description
Polmadie	M74 jct 3 to M8 then A8 Langbank, then turn and proceed M8 e/b and then on M898 and over A898 Erskine Bridge, then turn and proceed over A898 erskine Bridge then on to M8 e/b and then M74 e/b to jct 3.



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 54 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



A77 Whitletts to Meiklewood, A78 Dutchhouse to Pennyburn

Route No	POLMADIE A-4	Time to Route (min)	30
Depot	Polmadie	Patrol Length (Km)	82
Depot to Route (Km)	32	Av. Patrol Speed (Km/hr)	85
Route to Depot (Km)	30	Route Time (mins)	58

Depot	Description
Polmadie	Depot to A77 Meiklewood interchange to A77 Dutchhouse roundabout to Whitletts roundabout to Dutchhouse to A78 Monktonhead to Pennyburn roundabout to Dutchhouse roundabout to Meiklewood Interchange.



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 55 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Winter Service Patrol Report Record

Table 7.2.J.3 – Winter Service Patrol Report Record

Winter	Weather Winter Ser	Assessed road condition (by driver) (X)			Assessed residual salt level (by driver) (X)			Action implemented (use symbols provided below)*			*	Route patrol		prior to				
Service Patrol start and end time		Road Surface temperature (°C)	Snow	Icy	Wet	Dry	High	Medium	Low	Action code	Treatment Type	Spread rate (g/m²)	Approximate location of salting or other action	Treatment Start Time	Treatment End Time	Yes	No	Time of salting

*Action symbols:

- 1 Spot treatment as instructed by the Winter Service Duty Officer.
- Route treatment as advised by the Winter Service Duty Officer.
- 5 Attend to runoff or seepage on surface.
- 7 Pre-wetted Salt
- 9 Potassium Acetate

- 2 Spot treatment as determined by driver.
 - Route treatment as determined by driver.
- 6 Remove obstruction (e.g. dead dog, fallen tree, and other obstructions.) from surface.
- 8 Dry Salt

4

Ref No: NETCPL0012	2 Issue No: Issue 1.0		Page 56 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Appendix 2

Precautionary Treatment Routes

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 57 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Vehicle Registration	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to route (min)	Gritted length (km)	Ave speed (km/hr)	Route time (min)	Alternative access	Ave width (m)	Route tonnage 20gms	Treatment type
1	Polmadie	FM63CYJ	A725 Whistleberry to A726 East Kilbride and junction 6 area	15	20	55.1	48	105	Ayr	7.6	8.1	Prewet
2	Polmadie	FN13DFY	M74 from junction 1 to junction 3a	11	15	47.1	48	105	Ayr	7.0	6.4	Prewet
3	Polmadie	FH13RPX	M8 jct 13 to jct 26 and M80	24	20	55.1	48	110	Ayr	8.4	9.2	Prewet
4	Polmadie	FM13DFX	M74 jct 7 to 10	22	15	35	48	100	Ayr	9.5	6.5	Prewet
5	Polmadie	FH13RNN	M74 jct 6 to jct 12	27	20	37.2	48	105	Ayr	9.0	6.8	Prewet
7	Polmadie	FM13RPU	M8 jct 10 to 17 and M80	15	12	38.1	48	110	Ayr	7.2	5.6	Prewet
8	Polmadie	FM13DFE	M8 jct 29 to M898 and A82	14	20	48.1	51	77	Ayr	8.8	8.5	Prewet
9	Polmadie	FL63KUG	M8 jct 27 jct 22 and A737 to Kilwinning	13	20	54.9	43	104	Ayr	7.2	7.8	Prewet
10	Polmadie	FH13DFG	M8 junction 30 to A8 Cartsdyke roundabout	20	18	47	50	101	Ayr	8.5	7.9	Prewet
11	Polmadie	FN63CYH	A737 slips and M8 jct 29 to jct 24	13	18	41.8	55	105	Ayr	7.7	6.4	Prewet
12	Polmadie	FH13RPO	A78 Cartsdyke Greenock to Hunterston	38	40	60.4	45	97	Ayr	7.6	9.1	Prewet
13	Polmadie	FL63KUH	M77	5	10	40.6	45	99	Ayr	8.7	6.9	Prewet
14	Polmadie		East Kilbride footways	10	20	10	8	70	Ayr	3		Brine
15	Polmadie	FN06BZE	Erskine and Kingston Bridge	13	20	29.7	55	110	Ayr	3.6		Potassium Acetate
1	Ayr	FH13RPY	A76 Crossroads to Sanquhar	16	25	45.2	36	105	Dumfries	8.2	7.3	Prewet
2	Ayr	FH13RPZ	A77 Ayr to Girvan	12	18	60.1	35	110	Stranraer	7.9	9.2	Prewet

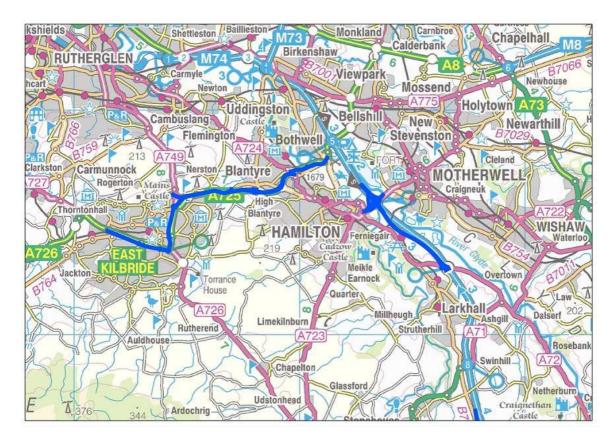
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 58 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



3	Ayr	FM13DFZ	A77 Ayr to Kilmarnock and A76 Kilmarnock to Crossroads	6	8	56.5	55	115	Polmadie	7.4	8.4	Prewet
4	Ayr	FH13RPV	A78 Ayr to Hunterston	8	10	56.7	50	110	Polmadie	8.5	9.5	Prewet
5	Ayr		A77 Maybole and Girvan footway									Brine
6	Ayr		A78 Largs Footway									Brine
1	Dumfries (Wayside)	FM13DFF	A701 and A76 Dumfries to Sanquar	22	25	86.9	48	116	Dumfries	8	9.9	Prewet
2	Dumfries (wayside)	FM13RNO	A75 Dumfries to Gretna	3	6	47.1	58	90	Lockerbie	8.1	8.0	Prewet
1	Castle Douglas	FM13DFJ	A75 Gatehouse of fleet to Dumfries	22	30	57.6	54	104	Dumfries	9.3	10.2	Prewet
1	Stranraer	MX58AOR	A77 Stranraer to Girvan	3	6	51.5	44	87	Ayr	8.3	8.3	Prewet
2	Stranraer	MX58AOS	A75 Stranraer to Gatehouse	3	6	69.2	51	96	Castle Douglas	8.1	10.9	Prewet

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 59 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Leave depot and travel M74 to A725 Whistleberry roundabout
	2	Treat	Treat A725 from River Clyde bridge to Whirlies and then A726 to East Mains roundabout circulating roundabouts on route, include Whirlies bypass S/B and Treat A725 s/b to River clyde Bridge
	3	Travel	Travel A725 southbound to Whistleberry S/B offslip
	4	Treat	Treat A725 Whistleberry S/B off slip
	5	Travel	Travel Whistleberry Rd to Glasgow Rd
	6	Treat	Treat S/B on slip from Glasgow Rd
	7	Travel	Travel A725 to Main St S/B off slip
	8	Treat	Treat A725 Main St S/B off slip and S/B on slip, continue Treat through dedicated lane
	9	Treat	Treat S/B off slip at Douglas St and S/B on slip
Section A	10	Travel	Travel A725 S/B to A725 / A749 Mavor Split (Bear right)
Section A	11	Treat	Treat from A725 to A749 Mavor (turnabout Mavor)
	12	Treat	Treat from A749 Mavor to A725 Whirlies bypass join
	13	Travel	Travel A725 N/B to Hamilton Rd
	14	Treat	Treat N/B off slip to Hamilton Rd
	15	Travel	Travel Stoneymeadow Rd and rejoin A725 at Nerston Rd end and travel A725 N/B to off slip at Douglas St
	16	Treat	Treat N/B off slip at Douglas St and N/B on slip
	17	Travel	Travel A725 to Main St N/B off slip
	18	Treat	Treat A725 Main St N/B off slip and N/B on slip
	19	Travel	Travel A725 N/B to Craighead off slip
	20	Treat	Treat A725 N/B Craighead off slip
	21	Travel	Travel Craighead Rd to Whistleberry Rd to Glasgow Rd to roundabout at Forrest St, turn around to Glasgow Rd N/B onslip

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 60 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	22	Treat	Treat Glasgow Rd N/B on slip
	23	Travel	Travel A725 N/B to Craighead off slip
	24	Travel	Travel Craighead Rd to Whistleberry Rd to Glasgow Rd to roundabout at Forrest St, turn around to Glasgow Rd N/B onslip splitter
	25	Treat	Treat Glasgow Rd N/B on slip splitter
	26	Travel	Travel A725 to off slip at Craighead Rd, travel off slip
	27	Treat	Treat Craighead Rd N/B on slip
	28	Travel	To M74 Jct 6 S/B off slip
	29	Treat	Main carriageway from Jct 6 S/B off slip to Jct 7 S/B off slip
	30	Treat	Junction 7 S/B offslip to right hand lane
	31	Travel	Turn right and return M74 N/B on slip Jct 7
	32	Treat	M74 Jct 7 on/slip to main c/way
	33	Travel	M74 Jct 6 N/B off slip to Hamilton
	34	Treat	M74 Jct 6 off slip to Hamilton N/B
	35	Travel	To roundabout and return to M74 S/B Jct 6 on slip from Hamilton
Section B	36	Treat	M74 Jct 6 S/B on slip from Hamilton
	37	Travel/Treat	M74 S/B Jct 7 off slip (Treat left hand lane at top of slip) and return Jct 7 N/B on slip and travel to Jct 6 off/slip (caution when returning to N/B on slip from off slip)
	38	Treat	M/4 Jct 6 off slip to Motherwell N/B
	39	Travel	Turn to Airbles Rd, Tinkers Lane, A723 W/B To M74 N/B Jct 6
	40	Treat	M74 Jct 6 on slip N/B from Motherwell, treat lane 1 and hardshoulder to boundary with DBFO
	41	Travel	End of route, return to depot

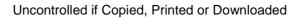
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 61 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1a S/B on slip
	2	Travel	Travel M74 S/B to Jct 2 off slip
	3	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2 S/B off slip
	4	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2 S/B on slip
	5	Travel	Travel southbound to Jct 2A off slip
	6	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2A S/B off slip
	7	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2A S/B on slip
	8	Travel	M74 N/B to A763 Jct 3
	9	Treat	M74 Jct 3 off slip to Carmyle then turn right
	10	Travel	A763 Carmyle to M74 S/B on slip
Section A	11	Treat	M74 Jct 3 S/B on slip
Cochenit	12	Travel	To M74 Jct 3A N/B on slip
	13	Treat	Treat M74 northbound from Jct 3a to M8 and slip road on to M8 lane 2 and 3 to Jct 23 off slip
	14	Travel	Travel M8 W/B to Jct 23 and U-turn and travel M8 E/B to start of M74 S/B carriageway
	15	Treat	Treat M74 S/B to M74 Jct 3a lanes 2 and 3
	16	Treat	Treat M74 N/B from Jct3 to Jct 1 hardshoulder and lane 1
	17	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1 N/B off slip
	18	Travel	Travel Carnoustie St, Scotland St, West St and Wallace St to M74 S/B on slip
	19	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1 S/B on slip

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 62 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	20	Treat	Treat M74 S/B to M74 Jct 3a hard shoulder and lane 1
	21	Travel	Travel to M74 Jct 2a N/B off slip
	22	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2a N/B off slip
	23	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2a N/B on slip
	24	Travel	Travel to M74 Jct 2 N/B off slip
	25	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2 N/B off slip
	26	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2 N/B on slip
	27	Travel	Travel to M74 Jct 1a N/B off slip
	28	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1a N/B off and N/B on slip
	29	Travel	Travel to M74 N/B to Jct 1 and U-turn
	30	Travel	Travel M74 S/B to Jct 1a
	31	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1a S/B off slip lanes 3 and 4
	32	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1a splitter island at foot of S/B on slip
	33	Travel	Travel M74 S/B to Jct 2a and U-turn and travel M74 N/B to Jct 2
	34	Treat	Treat M74 N/B Jct 2 off slip splitter island at foot of slip road
	35	Travel	Travel Cambuslang Rd and U-turn where suitable
	36	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 2 splitter island at foot of N/B on slip
	37	Travel	Travel M74 N/B to Jct 1a
	38	Treat	Treat M74 N/B Jct 1a off slip splitter island at foot of slip road
	39	Travel	Travel Polmadie Rd and U-turn where suitable
	40	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1a splitter island at foot of N/B on slip
	41	Travel	Travel M74 N/B to Jct 1 and U-turn and travel M74 S/B to Jct1a
	42	Treat	Treat M74 Jct 1a splitter island at foot of S/B off slip
	43	Travel	Travel Polmadie Rd and U-turn where suitable
	44	Travel	Travel M74 S/B to Jct 2
	45	Treat	Treat M74 S/B Jct 2 off slip splitter island at foot of slip road
	46	Travel	End of route, return to depot

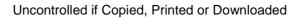
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15 Next Review Date: 31/07/16	Page 63 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date. 31/07/10	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to Jct 10 on slip
	2	Treat	H/S from Jct 10 on slip to Jct 11 off slip, Jct 11 off slip to on slip and Jct 11 on slip to Jct 12 off slip
	3	Treat	Prior to Jct 12 on slip move into lane 2. Remain in current lane to treat lanes 1, 2 and 3 (varies) to Kingston Bridge
	4	Travel	Kingston Bridge W/B
	5	Treat	M8 W/B from Kingston Bridge to Jct 24
	6	Treat	M8 Jct 24 W/B off and on slips
	7	Travel	Jct 24 W/B on slip to J25 W/B off slip
	8	Treat	Jct 25 W/B off and on slips
	9	Travel	M8 W/B to Jct 26 W/B off slip
	10	Treat	Jct 26 W/B full off and on slip
	11	Travel	W/B from Jct 26 to Jct27, turnabout Jct 27 and travel to Jct 26 E/B off slip
	12	Treat	M8 Jct 26 E/B offslip (lanes 3 and 4) and on slip
	13	Travel	To Jct 25 E/B off slip
Section A	14	Treat	From Jct 25 off slip treat hardshoulder and lane 1 to Jct 24 on slip. After Paisley Road West Bridge treat lanes 3 and 4 (dedicated lanes to M8) to Kingston Bridge
	15	Travel	M8 Kingston Bridge E/B
	16	Treat	M8 E/B main carriageway after Kingston Bridge and off slip to Jct 17 Great Western Rd, then turn where appropriate
	17	Travel	Great Western Rd to Jct 17 E/B on slip
	18	Treat	M8 Jct17 E/B on slip to M8, and continue. Offside lane to E/B off slip at Jct 15 Castle St (traffic lights)
	19	Travel	Alexandra Parade and Glebe Street (right, and then right), Springburn Expressway (Stirling Rd) to M8 Jct 15 W/B on slip
	20	Treat	M8 W/B on slip from Stirling Road and main carriageway offside, continuing to Charing Cross off slip to the traffic lights
	21	Travel	Continue U-turn to St Georges Rd traffic ights and M8 Jct 18 E/B on slip
	22	Treat	M8 Jct 18 E/B on slip from Charing Cross and contine to treat lane 1 and hardshoulder to off slip to Kirkintilloch
	23	Treat	M8 Jct15 E/B off slip to Kirkintilloch

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 64 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	24	Travel	Along Springburn Road to traffic lights. Turn right at traffic lights onto St Rollox Brae. Continue along St Rollox Brae to roundabout at Tesco. Turn around and travel back to traffic lights. At traffic lights turn left onto Springburn Road and travel to loop U on slip
	25	Treat	M8 J15 Loop U W/B on slip and nearside lane, continuing to treat Jct 16 W/B off slip to traffic lights
	26	Travel	Right from traffic lights to M8 Jct 16 E/B on slip
	27	Treat	M8 Jct 16 E/B on slip to merge
	28	Travel	M8 E/B carriageway to Jct 14 E/B off slip
	29	Treat	M8 Jct 14 E/B off slip (blast at bottom)
	30	Travel	Turn left, travel Viewpark Avenue to roundabout, U-turn and return to Jct 14 W/B on slip
	31	Treat	M8 Jct 14 W/B on slip to merge
	32	Travel	Continue M8 W/B to Jct 15 Castle St off slip
	33	Treat	M8 Jct15 Castle St W/B off slip
	34	Travel	Turn right at traffic lights
	35	Treat	M8 Jct 15 Castle St E/B on slip and lane 1 and 2 to the M8 Jct 13 M80 N/B off slip
	36	Travel	M80 N/B, U-turn at Jct 2, M80 S/B to Jct 1 off slip
	37	Treat	M80 S/B carriageway from Jct 1 off slip to M8 main carriageway, continuing with lanes 1 and 2 (layby/hardshoulders) to off slip at Jct 15 Cathedral/Glasgow Cross.
	38	Travel	To Jct 13 W/B off slip
	39	Treat	Hardshoulder on M8 carriageway after Jct 13 off slip to Jct 13 on slip merge
	40	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 65 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	M74 S/B Jct 7 to where off slip leaves, stay on main carriageway.
	2	Treat	M74 S/B and Jct 8 slip road off to (A71), turn left, treat hardshoulder, lanes 1 and 2
Section A	3	Travel	A71 to B7078 roundabout, U-turn and return along A71 to slip on to M74 N/B
	4	Treat	Slip on from Jct 8 N/B and main carriageway between Jct 8 and where Jct 6 on slip merges.
	5	Travel	Proceed to M74 Jct 8 (A71)
	6	Treat	Treat M74 S/B from Jct 8 off slip and slip off to B7078 (Jct 9)
	7	Travel	B7078 and M74 Jct 10 to slip on to M74 N/B
Section B	8	Treat	Jct 10 on slip to M74 and M74 N/B main carriageway and slip off to A71 (Jct 8), turn right
Section B	9	Travel	Travel to M74 Jct8 S/B on slip
	10	Treat	M74 S/B Jct 8 S/B on slip
	11	Travel	M74 S/B and slip off to B7078 Jct 9
	12	Treat	Treat left splitter at B7078 Jct 9 and then turn left
	13	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 66 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to M74 Jct 6 S/B offslip
	2	Treat	Jct 6 S/B offslip to Motherwell
Section A	3	Travel	Airbles Rd, Tinkers Lane, A723 WB to M74 Jct 6 S/B onslip
Section A	4	Treat	M74 Jct 6 S/B onslip from Motherwell
	5	Travel	To M74 S/B Jct 8
	6	Treat	M74 S/B through Jct 8 to where Jct 8 S/B onslip joins from the left
	7	Travel	Proceed S/B to M74 Jct 9 (B7078)
	8	Treat	M74 S/B to where A70 slip (Junction 12) joins from left
	9	Travel	M74 S/B to Jct 13 (A702), U-TURN around junction, return along M74 N/B to Jct 12 (A70)
	10	Treat	M74 N/B from Jct 12 and then off slip to Jct 10 (B7078) turn right
	11	Treat	Treat on slip to M74
Section B	12	Travel	Travel M74 S/B to Jct 11 (B7078), bear left
Section B	13	Treat	Treat off slip to B7078, turn right
	14	Travel	Travel B7078 to slip back on to M74 N/B, rurn right
	15	Treat	Treat on slip to M74 N/B
	16	Travel	Travel M74 N/B to Jct 10 (B7078), to where off slip leaves, stay on main carriageway
	17	Treat	Treat M74 N/B through Jct 10 to where B7078 on slip merges
	18	Travel	M74 N/B to Jct 8 to where off slip leaves, stay on main carriageway
	<u>19</u>	Treat	Treat M74 N/B through Jct 8 to where A71 on slip merges
	<u>20</u>	Travel	M74 N/B to Jct 6 offslip
Section A	<u>21</u>	Treat	Jct 6 N/B onslip from Hamilton
Section A	<u>22</u>	Travel	To Jct 6 S/B offslip
	<u>23</u>	Treat	Jct 6 S/B offslip to Hamilton
	<u>24</u>	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 67 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to M8 Jct 10 DBFO boundary W/B
	2	Treat	M8 W/B to Jct 13 and then off slip onto M80 and M80 N/B main carriageway to 100m past Jct 2 N/B on slip (to boundary markers) hardshoulder, lanes 1 and 2
	3	Travel	Continue N/B Jct 3 Hornhill, bear left, off slip to roundabout. U-turn at roundabout and travel to Hornshill on slip to M80 S/B. Join main carriageway. M80 S/B to Jct 2 (B765), bear left
	4	Treat	M80 Jct 2 slip off, treat roundabout and under bridge deck, turn at roundabout and treat M80 S/B on slip
	5	Travel	M80 S/B from Jct 2 S/B on slip and M8 E/B to Jct 12 (A80). Bear left
	6	Treat	Slip off to B765 (Jct 12 E/B off))
	7	Travel	Over A80 onto B765 to slip on to M8
	8	Treat	Slip back on to A80 (Jct 12 E/B on slip) and continue to treat hardshoulder to Jct 11 off slip
	9	Treat	Off slip to B765 (Jct 11 E/B) and slip back onto M8 E/B
Section A	10	Treat	Hardshoulder to Jct 10 off slip then treat Jct 10 E/B off slip.
	11	Travel	To Jct 11 W/B off slip
	12	Treat	Off slip to B765 (Jct 11) and slip back onto M8 W/B
	13	Travel	M8 W/B to Jct 12 (A80)
	14	Treat	Off slip to A80 (Jct 12) and slip back onto M8 W/B
	15	Treat	Continue to treat dedicated lane to Jct 13 off slip
	16	Travel	To M80 N/B to Jct 2 (B765)
	17	Treat	Off slip to B765 and slip back onto M80 N/B
	18	Travel	M80 N/B to Hornshill off slip to M80 S/B Hornshill on slip, M80 S/B carriageway.
	19	Treat	M80 main S/B carriageway from (Boundary Marker) 100m prior to Jct 2 off slip and main carriageway S/B to slip off to M8 E/B
	20	Travel	Over roundabout to M8 E/B on slip, turn left
	21	Treat	Slip onto M8 E/B and M8 main carriageway to Jct 10 E/B off slip.
	22	Travel	M8 Jct 10 and turn and travel M8 W/B to Jct 12
	23	Treat	Hardshoulder between Jct 12 slips

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 68 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Uncontrolled if Copied, Printed or Downloaded

Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	24	Travel	To M8 Jct 13 W/B off slip
	25	Treat	Hardshoulder between Jct 13 slips
	26	Travel	M8 Jct 15 W/B off slip and U-turn to M8 E/B carriageway
	27	Treat	M8 Jct 15 E/B Stirling Rd on slip
	28	Travel	Travel to Jct 14 E/B off slip
	29	Treat	M8 Jct 14 E/B off slip to the right
	30	Travel	Viewpark Avenue, Alexander Park Street, turn left Cumbernauld Rd, Alexandra Parade, turn right to Viewpark Avenue to M8 Jct 14 W/B on slip.
	31	Treat	Bottom of M8 Jct 14 W/B on slip
	32	Travel	M8 WB to Jct 17 W/B off slip
	33	Treat	M8 Jct 17 W/B off slip to West Graham St to traffic lights
	34	Travel	Right turn and turn about where appropriate, to Jct 17 W/B Gt Western Rd on slip
	35	Treat	M8 Jct 17 W/B on slip, dedicated lane and Jct 19 W/B off slip to Argyle St.
	36	Travel	Turn right to North St and Jct 19 E/B on slip
	37	Treat	M8 E/B Anderston on slip and nearside dedicated lane, continuing to E/B off slip to St Georges Road traffic lights.
	38	Travel	Turn Right and right again onto Garscube Road. Turn right onto New City Road on slip
	39	Treat	New City Road W/B on slip to Great Western Rd W/B on slip to main carriageway
	40	Travel	M8 W/B between Jct 17 and Jct19 E/B off slip, turn about to Jct 19 E/B on slip
	41	Treat	M8 main carriageway prior to Jct 17 E/B off slip (from crossover trail) to Jct 12 E/B off slip
	42	Treat	Hardshoulder between Jct 12 E/B slips
	43	Travel	To Jct 11 E/B off slip
	44	Treat	Hardshoulder between Jct 11 E/B slips
	45	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 69 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to start of route at M8 W/B at western end of Whitecart Viaduct
Section A	2	Treat	M8 W/B from end of Viaduct lanes offside and adjacent (becoming hard shoulder and lanes 1 & 2) to M898 off ramp
	3	Treat	M898 off ramp to A898 Erskine Bridge
	4	Treat	M898 N/B and A898 N/B to start of Erskine Bridge
Section B	5	Travel	A898 Erskine Bridge
	6	Treat	A898 off slip to A82 W/B
	7	Treat	A82 W/B becoming A82 N/B to Barloan Roundabout
	8	Treat	A82 N/B to Stoneymollan Roundabout circulating all roundabouts on route
	9	Treat	A82 Stoneymollan to Renton S/B off slip
	10	Treat	Renton S/B off slip. At end of slip road turn right and U-turn where possible to return to Renton S/B on slip
Section C	11	Treat	Renton S/B on slip and continue to treat A82 S/B carriageway to Lomondgate Roundabout
	12	Travel	U-turn at Lomondgate and travel to Renton N/B off slip
	13	Treat	A82 Renton N/B off slip to Renton
	14	Travel	A82 S/B to Lomondgate and U-turn and travel to Stoneymollan and U-turn and travel to Renton S/B off slip
	15	Treat	A82 between Renton s/b slip roads
	16	Travel	To Lomondgate Roundabout
Coation D	17	Treat	A82 S/B, becoming E/B, from Lomondgate to A898 S/B on slip to Erskine Bridge
Section B	18	Treat	A898 S/B on slip to Erskine Bridge from A82 E/B
	19	Travel	A898 S/B Erskine Bridge to end of bridge deck
Section A	20	Treat	A898 S/B becoming M898 S/B to M8 Jct 30
Section A	21	Treat	M8 Jct 30 E/B on slip from M898 S/B

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 70 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Uncontrolled if Copied, Printed or Downloaded

22	Treat	M8 E/B from Jct 30 to point at which M8 White Cart Viaduct starts (hard shoulder, lanes 1 and 2) becoming offside and adjacent after Jct 29 E/B on slip
23	Travel	M8 E/B to end of bridge deck (White Cart Viaduct)
24	Treat	M8 E/B from end of White Cart Viaduct to end of M8 E/B Jct 27 on ramp lane 1 becoming hardshoulder and lane 1
25	Travel	M8 E/B to Jct 26 off slip
26	Treat	M8 E/B Jct 26 off slip hardshoulder becoming lanes 1 and 2 at end of slip
27	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 71 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description	
	1	Travel	M74 N/B to M8 secondary carriageway to end of varioguard at M8 Jct 23	
	2	Treat	M8 W/B from Jct 23 merge offside and adjacent to Jct 27 off slip	
	3	Treat	M8 W/B from Jct 27 off slip to M8 Jct 27 on slip (bridge deck) lanes 1, 2 and 3	
Section A	4	Travel	M8 W/B to end of White Cart Viaduct Jct 28	
5		Treat	M8 W/B from end of White Cart Viaduct hardshoulder and lane 1 and continue to A737 hardshoulder, lanes 1 and 2 to point where Linclive viaduct bridge starts	
	6	Travel	A737 W/B over Linclive Viaduct (acetate treated) to end of bridge deck.	
	7	Treat	A737 W/B from end of bridge deck to Kilbarchan	
Section B	8	Treat	A737 W/B from Kilbarchan to A737 Dalry, circulating all roundabouts on route	
	9	Treat	A737 W/B from Dalry to A737/A738 Howgate Jct, circulating all roundabouts on route	
Section C	10	Treat	A738 from Howgate Jctto A78/A738 Pennyburn Roundabout	
	11	Treat	Pennyburn Roundabout and return to A737 Howgate junction Treatting splitters and dual section.	
Section B	12	Travel	A738 and A737 to start of dual carriageway section at Kilbarchan Hig Wall section treatting all splitters on return	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 72 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	13	Treat	A737 E/B from High Wall at Kilbarchan lane gain to end of A737 E/B on slip from Kilbarchan
	14	Treat	Jct 27 E/B on slip (Arkleston) including hardshoulder
	15	Treat	M8 E/B to J26 Hillington off slip hardshoulder and lane 1, stay on main carriageway
	16	Treat	M8 E/B from Jct 26 Hillington off slip to where Jct 25A Braehead on slip merges lane 1
	17	Treat	M8 E/B from Jct 25A Braehead on slip merge to Jct 25 Clyde tunnel off slip hardshoulder, lane 1 and 2
	18	Treat	Jct 25 Clyde Tunnel off slip to end of slip
Section A	19	Travel	Through Tunnel and U-turn and travel to M8 Jct 25 E/B Tunnel on slip
	20	Treat	M8 Jct 25 Clyde Tunnel E/B on slip including hardshoulder
	21	Treat	M8 E/B Jct 24 off slip including hardshoulder
	22	Treat	M8 E/B Jct 24 on slip including hardshoulder
	23	Treat	M8 E/B from Jct 24 on slip to Jct 22 off slip to Seaward St (secondary carriageway)
	24	Treat	M8 E/B off slip to Seaward St to roundabout
	25	Treat	M8 W/B on slip from Jct 22 Seaward St including hard shoulder
	26	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 73 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Travel to start of route at M8 W/B Jct 29 off slip
	2	Treat	M8 W/B Jct 29 off slip including hardshoulder
	3	Treat	M8 W/B Jct 29 on slip including hardshoulder
	4	Travel	M8 W/B to point where M8 W/B Jct 30 exits M8
Section A	5	Treat	M8 W/B from Jct 30 off slip to A8 Langbank roundabout, circulate
	5		roundabout.
	6	Treat	A8 W/B to Cartsdyke (McDonalds) roundabout and U-turn
	7	Treat	A8 E/B to M8 Langbank
	8	Treat	M8 E/B to Jct 30 E/B off slip to M898 N/B
	9	Treat	M8 Jct 30 E/B off slip to M898 N/B
	10	Travel	Travel M898 N/B to Spectacles off slip
	11	Treat	M898 N/B to Spectacles off slip
	12	Treat	On ramp from Spectacles to A898 N/B
	13	Travel	Travel M898 N/B becoming A898 to end of Erskine Bridge deck
	14	Treat	A898 N/B off slip to A82 E/B
	15	Travel	Travel A82 S/B, U-turn at Dalnotter Cemetery and travel to A82 W/B
	10	Traver	off slip to A898 and stay on main carriageway
	16	Treat	A82 N/B between slip roads to point where A898 on slip from Erskine
			bridge joins A82 W/B
Section B	17	Travel	Travel A82 W/B U-turn at Dunglass roundabout and travel to A82 E/B
Occilon B	.,,	Havei	off slip to A898 and stay on main carriageway
	18	Treat	A82 E/B between slip roads where A898 N/B off slip from Erskine
	10	ricat	bridge joins A82 E/B
	19	Travel	Travel A82 S/B U-turn at Dalnotter Cemetery and travel to A82 N/B off
_			slip to A898
_	20	Treat	A898 on slip to Erskine Bridge from A82 W/B to start of bridge deck
_	21	Travel	Travel A898 to A898 S/B off slip to Spectacles
_	22	Treat	A898 S/B off slip to Spectacles
_	23	Treat	M898 On slip from spectacles to M898
_	24	Travel	Travel M898 to M8 Jct 30 W/B on slip
	25	Treat	M8 Jct 30 W/B on slip from M898 S/B
<u> </u>	26	Travel	Travel M8 W/B to Jct 31W/B off slip
	27	Treat	M8 W/B Jct 31 off and on slips (Westferry)
Section A	28	Travel	Travel A8 W/B to Langbank roundabout U-turn and travel M8 E/B to
			Jct 31 Westferry off slip
	29	Treat	M8 E/B Jct 31 off and on slips

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 74 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	30	Travel	Travel M8 E/B to Jct 30 off slip and stay on main carriageway
	31	Treat	M8 E/B Jct 30 between off and on slips
	32	Travel	M8 E/B to junction 29 off slip
	33	Treat	M8 Jct 29 E/B off slip including hardshoulder
	34	Treat	M8 Jct 29 E/B on slip including hardshoulder
	35	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 75 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to M8 secondary carriageway
	2	Treat	From Carnoustie St onslip lanes 3 and 4 (becoming lanes 1 and 2) to
			Dumbreck Road overbridge
	3	Treat	M8 from end of Jct 24 on slip to Jct 27 W/B off slip lanes 1 and 2
	4	Treat	Jct 25A off slip to Braehead and M8 jct 25A E/B on slip
	5	Treat	M8 E/B from where Jct 25 off slip departs to where M8 Jct 25 on slip joins M8, hardshoulder and lane 1
	6	Travel	M8 E/B to Jct 24 and return M8 W/B
	7	Treat	Jct 25A off slip to Jct 26 off slip hardshoulder and lane 1. Lane 1 through Jct 26 slips, hardshoulder and lane 1 to Jct 27 W/B off slip
-	8	Treat	Jct 27 W/B off slip (Arkleston)
ļ ļ	9	Treat	M8 Jct 27 W/B on slip
	10	Travel	M8 W/B to Jct 28 off slip
	11	Treat	M8 Jct 28 W/B off slip
	12	Treat	M8 jct 28 E/B on slip
	13	Travel	M8 E/B to Jct 27 E/B off slip
	14	Treat	M8 Jct 27 E/B off slip
Section A	15	Travel	M8 W/B then A737 W/B to A737 W/B Linwood off slip
	16	Treat	W/B off and on slip A737 Linwood
	17	Travel	A737 W/B to Johnstone off slip
	18	Treat	W/B off and on slips A737 Johnstone
	19	Travel	A737 W/B to Kilbarchan off slip
	20	Treat	W/B off slip to Kilbarchan B787
	21	Travel	A737 to E/B on slip from Kilbarchan
	22	Treat	A737 E/B on slip from Kilbarchan B787
	23	Travel	A737 E/B to Johnstone Interchange
	24	Treat	A737 E/B off and on slips A737 Johnstone
	25	Travel	A737 E/B to linwood off slip
	26	Treat	A737 E/B off and on slip A737 Linwood
<u> </u>	27	Travel	A737 E/B to St James off slip
	28	Treat	A737 E/B off slip to St James
	29	Treat	A737 St James Interchange roundabout
	30	Treat	A737 W/B St James on slip
	31	Travel	A737 W/B to Kilbarchan and return, A737 E/B to end of A737 Kilbarchan E/B on slip

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 76 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	32	Treat	A737 E/B from Kilbarchan on slip to M8 E/B on slip at Linclive Viaduct bridge deck
	33	Travel	M8 E/B Linclive Viaduct (acetate treated)
	34	Treat	M8 E/B Jct 28A (end of Linclive viaduct) to start of White Cart Viaduct hardshoulder, lanes 1 and 2
	35	Travel	M8 E/B White Cart Viaduct bridge deck
	36	Treat	M8 E/B from end of bridge deck to Dumbreck Road Overbridge offside and adjacent lanes
	37	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 77 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

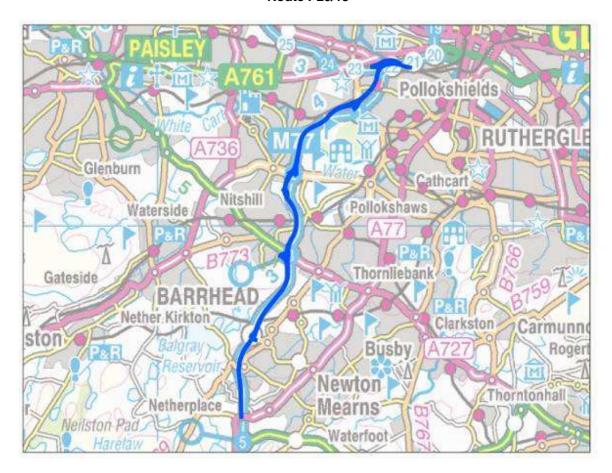




Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Leave depot and travel to Cartsdyke Roundabout A8 W/B
	2	Treat	A8 W/B from Cartsdyke Roundabout to Bullring Roundabout
	3	Treat	A8 E/B to Cartsdyke Roundabout
Section A	4	Travel	A8 W/B to Bullring Roundabout and bear left
	5	Travel Leave depot and travel to Cartsdyke Roundabout A8 W/B Treat A8 W/B from Cartsdyke Roundabout to Bullring Roundabout Treat A8 E/B to Cartsdyke Roundabout Travel A8 W/B to Bullring Roundabout and bear left A78 south from Bullring Roundabout to Dunlop St Roundab Treat return A78 E/B to Bullring circulating all roundabouts and treplitter islands and wide sections Travel A78 W/B to Dunlop St Roundabout Treat A78 S/B to Bankfield Roundabout and U-turn A78 N/B to Dunlop St roundabout treating dual carriagewal and splitters islands Travel U-turn at Dunlop St Roundabout and return to Bankfoot Roundabout, circulating Ore Terminal Roundabout on route and treat splitter island Travel A78 north to Ore Terminal Roundabout Treat N/B splitter island on approach and departure of roundabout Travel A78 northbound to Largs Splitter islands at approach and departure of Morrisons and station roundabouts Treat A78 northbound through Largs Travel A78 northbound through Largs Travel A78 northbound to Fery Terminal Wemyss Bay Treat A78 northbound to Bankfoot Roundabout Travel A78 northbound to Bankfoot Roundabout Travel A78 northbound to Bankfoot Roundabout Travel A78 northbound to Bankfoot Roundabout	A78 south from Bullring Roundabout to Dunlop St Roundabout and return A78 E/B to Bullring circulating all roundabouts and treating splitter islands and wide sections
	6	Travel	A78 W/B to Dunlop St Roundabout
	7	Treat	A78 S/B to Bankfield Roundabout and U-turn
Section B	8	Treat	A78 N/B to Dunlop St roundabout treating dual carriageway sections and splitters islands
	9	Travel	U-turn at Dunlop St Roundabout and return to Bankfoot Roundabout
	10	Treat	A78 S/B from Bankfoot Roundabout to Hunterston Power Station Roundabout, circulating Ore Terminal Roundabout on route and turn and treat splitter island
	11	Travel	A78 north to Ore Terminal Roundabout
	12	Treat	N/B splitter island on approach and departure of roundabout
	13	Travel	A78 northbound to Largs
Section C	14	Treat	Splitter islands at approach and departure of Morrisons and railway station roundabouts
	15	Treat	A78 northbound through Largs
	16	Travel	A78 northbound to Fery Terminal Wemyss Bay
	17	Treat	
	18	Travel	A78 northbound to Bankfoot Roundabout
	19	Treat	Approach to Bankfoot Roundabout
	20	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 78 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to start of route M8 Jct 23 W/B off slip
	2	Treat	M8 Jct 23 W/B off slip and W/B on slip including hardshoulder
	3	Travel	To M8 secondary carriageway from where Jct 22 Seaward St exits
	4	Treat	M8 E/B secondary carriageway from point where Jct 22 Seaward St exits secondary carriageway to end of secondary carriageway at Harry Ramsdens
	5	Travel	M8 W/B secondary carriageway Scotland St on ramp
	6	Treat	M8 secondary carriageway from Scotland St on ramp to point M77 splits from secondary carriageway
Section A	7	Treat	M77S/B on slip to M77 S/B Jct 1 off slip dedicated lane
	8	Treat	M77 S/B off slip Jct 1 including dedicated lane
	9	Travel	N/B on slip Jct 1
	10	Treat	M77 N/B on slip Jct 1
	11	Treat	M77 N/B from Jct 1 on slip to Kingston Bridge (treat main carriageway to M77/M8 on slip then treat hardshoulder to Kingston Bridge only)
	12	Travel	M8 W/B off slip and return from Waterloo St on ramp.
	13	Treat	Hardshoulder from Kingston Bridge to M77 off slip
	14	Treat	Off slip to M77 from M8 and continue to treat M77 S/B carriageway to Jct 3
	15	Treat	M77 S/B from Jct 3 to M77 Jct 5 off slip
Section B	16	Travel	M77 Jct 5 N/B on slip
	17	Treat	M77 N/B from Jct 5 to end of Jct 3
Section A	18	Treat	M77 N/B from Jct3 to end of M77. Continue to treat to Jct 1 N/B offslip
Section A	19	Treat	M77 N/B off slip Jct 1

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 79 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

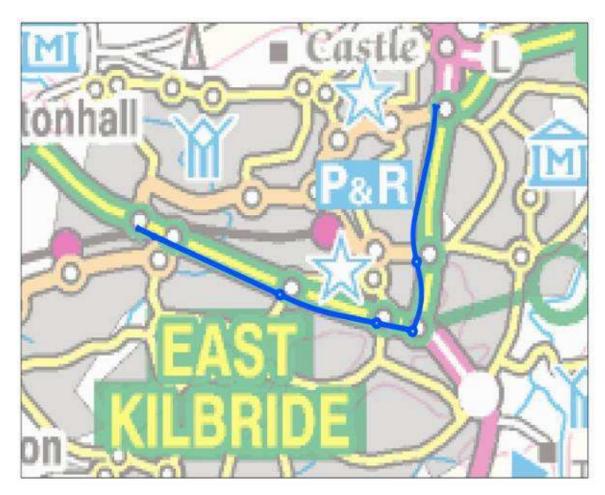




Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	20	Travel	M77 S/B on slip Jct 1
	21	Treat	M77 S/B on slip Jct 1
	22	Travel	M77 S/B off slip Jct 2
	23	Treat	M77 S/B off slip Jct 2
	24	Travel	M77 N/B on slip Jct 2
	25	Treat	M77 N/B on slip Jct 2
	26	Travel	M77 S/B off slip Jct 3
	27	Treat	M77 S/B off slip Jct 3
	28	Travel	M77 Jct 3 S/B on slip
	29	Treat	M77 Jct 3 S/B on slip
	30	Treat	M77 S/B climbing lane from Jct 3 to Jct 4, hardshoulder and lane 1
Section B	31	Treat	M77 Jct 4 S/B off slip
Section B	32	Travel	M77 N/B on slip Jct 4
	33	Treat	M77 N/B on slip Jct 4
	34	Travel	M77 N/B off slip Jct 3
	35	Treat	M77 N/B off slip and N/B on slip Jct 3
	36	Travel	M77 N/B off slip Jct 2
	37	Treat	M77 N/B off slip Jct 2
	38	Travel	M77 S/B on slip Jct 2
	39	Treat	M77 S/B on slip Jct 2
	40	Travel	M77 S/B to Jct 3 off slip
	41	Treat	M77 N/B onslip (Jct 3 splitter)
	42	Travel	M77 N/B to Jct 2 off slip
	43	Treat	M77 N/B onslip (Jct 2 splitter)
Section A	44	Travel	M77 N/B to Jct 1 off slip
	45	Treat	From Jct 1 off slip to o nslip main carriageway
	46	Travel	M77 N/B to off slip to secondary carriageway
	47	Treat	Off slip to secondary carriageway
	48	Treat	Seaward St dedicated off side loop
	49	Travel	To M8 Jct 24 W/B off slip
	50	Treat	M8 W/B between Jct 24 off slip and Jct 24 on slip lanes 1 and 2
	51	Travel	M8 W/B to Jct 26 off slip
	52	Treat	M8 W/B Jct 26 off slip dedicated split lane, bear left at end of slip road to Hillington
	53	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 80 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to Whirlies roundabout
	2	Treat	Footway westbound from Whirlies up Kingsway to junction with Queensway and then along Queensway to junction with B761, West
Section A	3	Travel	Mains Rd. U turn.
-	4	Treat	Footway eastbound Queensway to junction with Kingsway and then
			along Kingsway to Whirlies roundabout.
	5	Travel	Treatment Ends.

This route treats 2 No. A726 Footbridges with Potassium Acetate

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 81 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





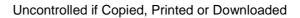
Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Exit Polmadie Depot, turn left
	2	Travel	West along New Rutherglen Road, circle roundabout and return East
			along New Rutherglen Road to the traffic lights
	3 Tra		Turn right at traffic lights onto Polmadie Road and turn right onto the M74
			Northbound c/way at the slip road
Section A	4	Travel	North on the M74 and then West on the M8 to the start of the Whitecart
			Viaduct at Junction 27 Arkleston
	5		Travelling in Lane 2, spray lanes 2 & 3 of the westbound c/way over the
			Whitecart Viaduct
	6	Travel	Westbound on the M8 to Junction 30 Erskine Bridge W/B off slip
	7	Travel	Northbound on the M898 to the start of the Erskine Bridge
	8	Spray	Spray the Northbound c/way over the Erskine Bridge
Section B	9	Travel	Eastbound on the A82 to Mountblow Flyover and return on the A82 w/b
			c/way to the S/B slip to the Erskine Bridge
Section B	10	Travel	Southbound on the A898 to the start of the Erskine Bridge
	11	Spray	Spray the southbound c/way over the Erskine Bridge
	12	Travel	Southbound on the M898 to the e/b on slip to the M8
	13	Travel	Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Whitecart Viaduct
	14	Spray	Travelling in Lane 2, spray lanes 2 & 3 of the eastbound c/way over the
			Whitecart Viaduct
	15	Travel	Eastbound on M8 to J26 Hillington e/b off slip, circle Hillington roundabout
Section A			and re-join the M8 via the J26 Hillington w/b on slip
	16	Travel	Westbound on the M8 to the start of the Whitecart Viaduct
	17	Spray	Spray lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct
	18	Travel	From the Whitecart Viaduct to the A737 Westbound off slip (J28 A)

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 82 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	19	Spray	Spray the westbound c/way of the A737 over the St. James Interchange
	20	Travel	Westbound on the A737 to the Linwood off slip, circle the roundabout and
			return on the A737 eastbound c/way to the start of the St. James Interchange
	21	Spray	Spray the eastbound c/way over the St. James Interchange
	22	Travel	From the end of St. James Interchange to start of the Whitecart Viaduct
	23	Spray	Spray lane 1 over the eastbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct
	24	Travel	Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge
	25	Spray	Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge
	26 27	Travel	Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip
		Travel	At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8
	28	Travel	Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip)
	29	Spray	Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge
	30	Travel	Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip
	31	Travel	Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip
	32	Travel	Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge
	33	Spray	Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane), spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip
	34	Spray	Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2)
	35	Travel	Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street
	36	Travel	Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street)
	37	Spray	Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip
	38	Spray	Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip
	39	Spray	Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights
	40	Travel	At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip
	41	Spray	Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip
	42	Spray	Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge
	43	Spray	Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway
	44	Travel	Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip
	45	Travel	Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway
	46	Travel	Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge
	47	Spray	Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip
	48	Travel	West Street w/b off slip (travelling in Lane 2)
	49	Travel	At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip
	50	Travel	Lane 2 of the West Street e/b on slip
		114401	Tano 2 of the front off of one of one

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 83 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

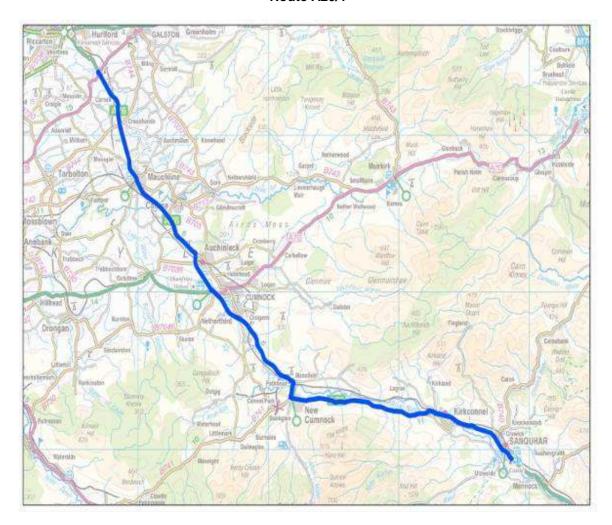




Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	51	Spray	Spray the offside dead area of the West Street on slip until the start of the varioguard on the Kingston Bridge
	52	Travel	Travel in Lane 2 over the Kingston Bridge towards the Bothwell Street e/b off slip
	53	Spray	From opposite the start of the Stobcross e/b off slip, spray Lane 2 to 50 metres onto the Bothwell Street e/b off slip
	54	Travel	Travel in nearside lane of the Bothwell Street e/b off slip to the traffic lights
	55	Spray	At the traffic lights, spray the left turning lane into Pitt Street
	56	Travel	Pitt Street, turn left onto St. Vincent Street and left onto Newton Street to the start of the Newton Street w/b on slip
	57	Spray	Spray Newton Street w/b on slip until its merge with Waterloo Street w/b on slip
	58	Travel	Westbound over the Kingston Bridge and exit via West Street w/b off slip (travelling in lane 2)
	59	Travel	At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip
	60	Travel	Travel in Lane 2 of the West Street e/b on slip and over the Kingston Bridge towards the North Street e/b off slip
	61	Spray	Spray the North Street e/b off slip from the start of the Bothwell Street e/b off slip to its merge with North Street
	62	Travel	North Street, turn right onto St. Vincent Street, turn right onto Newton Street and join the M8 w/b c/way
	63	Travel	Travel in lane 3 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge
	64	Spray	Spray lane 3 from the start of the West Street w/b off slip to the end of the Kingston Bridge
	65	Travel	Westbound on the M8 then southbound on the M77 to J1
			Dumbreck S/B off slip. At the traffic lights turn right onto Dumbreck Road and then right onto the M77 northbound c/way.
	66	Travel	M77 northbound c/way to M74 S/B c/way to J1A Polmadie S/B off slip
	67	Travel	At the traffic lights on the Polmadie off slip, turn left onto Polmadie Road, left onto New Rutherglen Road and left into Polmadie Depot. End of Route

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 84 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Exit Ayr Depot and turn left onto A77 Northbound carriageway
	2	Travel	At Sandyford Toll Roundabout take the 3rd exit to B742/A719
Section A	3	Travel	Immediately after exiting Sandyford Toll Roundabout take 1st left onto A719
	4	Travel	Travel along A719 to Crossroads Roundabout
	5	Treat	At Crossroads Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound to Crosshands
Section B	6	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound through Crosshands and Mauchline to Catrine junction
	7	Treat	Treat A76 south to Templeton Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	8	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound to Dettingen Roundabout
	9	Treat	At Dettingen Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	10	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound to Skerrington Roundabout
Section C	11	Treat	At Skerrington Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	12	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound to Garleffan Roundabout
	13	Treat	At Garleffan Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	14	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound through Pathead, New Cumnock to B741 Dalmellington roundabout

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 85 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
Section D	15	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound from Dalmellington roundabout to Crawick bridge, south of Kirkconnell. At first right after Bridge over Crawick Water enter car park to turn around to travel A76 Northbound.
	16	Travel	Travel North on A76 through Kirkconnel, New Cumnock and Pathead to Garleffan Roundabout.
	17	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Garleffan Roundabout
	18	Travel	At Garleffan Roundabout take 2nd exit A76 Northbound
	19	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Garleffan Roundabout
	20	Travel	Travel North on A76 to Skerrington Roundabout.
	21	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Skerrington Roundabout
	22	Travel	At Skerrington Roundabout take 2nd exit A76 Northbound
Section C	23	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Skerrington Roundabout
	24	Travel	Travel North on A76 to Dettingen Roundabout.
	25	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Dettington Roundabout
	26	Travel	At Dettington Roundabout take 2nd exit A76 Northbound
	27	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Dettington Roundabout
	28	Travel	Travel North on A76 to Templeton Roundabout.
	29	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Templeton Roundabout
	30	Travel	At Templeton Roundabout take 1st exit A76 Northbound
	31	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Templeton Roundabout
	32	Travel	Travel North on A76 through Mauchline and Crosshands to Crossroads Roundabout
Continu	33	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Crossroads Roundabout
Section A	34	Travel	At Crossroads Roundabout take 1st exit A76 Northbound
	35	Treat	Treat splitter island at A719 exit of Crossroads Roundabout
	36	Travel	End of route return to Ayr Depot.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 86 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Treat	Leave Ayr depot
	2	Treat	A77 N/B carriageway to Sandyford Toll
	3	Treat	Sandyford Toll and continue A77 Northbound
	4	Treat	A77 Northbound carriageway to Dutch House Roundabout
	5	Treat	Dutch House Roundabout and continue on to A77 Southbound carriageway
	6	Treat	A77 S/B carriageway to Sandyford Toll
	7	Travel	At Sandyford Toll take the second exit to A77 S/B carriageway
Section A	8	Treat	A77 S/B carriageway to Whitletts Roundabout
-	9	Treat	Approach Whitletts Roundabout in the nearside lane
	10	Treat	Whitletts Roundabout in nearside lane and continue on to A77 S/B
-			0 1
		Treat	· ·
	12	Treat	Holmston Roundabout and continue on to A77 S/B carriageway
	13	Treat	A77 S/B carriageway to Bankfield Roundabout
	14	Treat	Bankfield Roundabout and continue on to A77 S/B carriageway
1	A77 S/B carriageway through Minishant to Maybole Cross		
Section B	16	Treat	A77 S/B carriageway from Maybole Cross to Kirkoswald and
300		11000	A77 S/B carriageway to Sandyford Toll At Sandyford Toll take the second exit to A77 S/B carriageway A77 S/B carriageway to Whitletts Roundabout Approach Whitletts Roundabout in the nearside lane Whitletts Roundabout in nearside lane and continue on to A77 carriageway A77 S/B carriageway to Holmston Roundabout Holmston Roundabout and continue on to A77 S/B carriageway A77 S/B carriageway to Bankfield Roundabout Bankfield Roundabout and continue on to A77 S/B carriageway A77 S/B carriageway through Minishant to Maybole Cross A77 S/B carriageway from Maybole Cross to Kirkoswald and Turnberry A77 S/B carriageway from Turnberry to Bridgemill Roundabout Girvan
Section C	17	Treat	Girvan
	18	Treat	Bridgemill Roundabout and continue on to A77 S/B carriageway

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 87 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	19	Treat	A77 S/B carriageway to traffic lights. Continue straight through
	19	Heat	Dalrymple Street and Glendoune Street to mini roundabout.
	20	Treat	Take 1st exit at mini roundabout to A77 S/B carriageway.
	21	Treat	A77 S/B carriageway to Shallochpark Roundabout
	22	Treat	Shallochpark Roundabout and splitter to A77 N/B carriageway
	23	Travel	A77 N/B carriageway to mini roundabout
	24	Treat	Mini roundabout and continue along Henrietta Street to roundabout
	25	Treat	Take 2nd exit on roundabout and continue treating to traffic lights
	25	rreat	on Knockcushan St
	Travel Turn left at traffic lights and travel A77 N/B carri		Turn left at traffic lights and travel A77 N/B carriageway to
	20	Havei	Bridgemill Roundabout
	27	Treat	Splitters at Bridgemill Roundabout
	28	Travel	A77 N/B through Turnberry, Kirkoswald, Maybole and Minishant to
	20	Havei	Bankfield Roundabout
	29	Treat	Splitters at Bankfield Roundabout
	30	Travel	A77 N/B carriageway to Holmston Roundabout
Section A	31	Treat	Splitters at Holmston Roundabout
	32	Travel	A77 N/B carriageway to Whitletts Roundabout
	33	Treat	Splitters at Whitletts Roundabout
	34	Treat	A77 N/B carriageway to Ayr Depot Jct
	35	Treat	Turn left to Ayr depot at Jct

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 88 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
Section A	1	Travel	Travel from Ayr depot to Dutchhouse Roundabout
	2	Treat	A77 N/B to Spittalhill interchange
Section B	3	Treat	A77 N/B from Spittalhill interchange to Bellfield interchange
	4	Treat	A77 N/B from Bellfield interchange to Connect Boundary at Meiklewood Interchange
Section C	5	Travel	Travel round Meiklewood Interchange to A77 S/B at end of slip road
-	6	Treat	A77 S/B from Boundary to Bellfield Interchange
Section B	7	Treat	A77 S/B from Bellfield Interchange to Spittallhill interchange
Section A	8	Treat	A77 S/B from Spittallhill to Dutchhouse Roundabout
Section A	9	Travel	Travel A77 N/B to start of Spittalhill off slip
	10	Treat	Spittalhill N/B off slip
Section B	11	Travel	Turn and travel to start of Spittalhill S/B on slip
	12	Treat	Spittalhill S/B on slip
	13	Travel	Travel A77 S/B to Dutchhouse and turn and travel to start of A77 N/B off slip at Bellfield
	14	Treat	Bellfield N/B off slip, Bellfield Roundabout and N/B on slip
Section C	15	Travel	Travel A77 N/B to start of Grass yards off slip
Section C	16	Treat	Grassyards N/B off slip and N/B on slip
	17	Travel	Travel A77 to Meiklewood and turn and travel A77 S/B to start of Grassyards S/B off slip
	18	Treat	Grassyards S/B off slip and S/B on slip

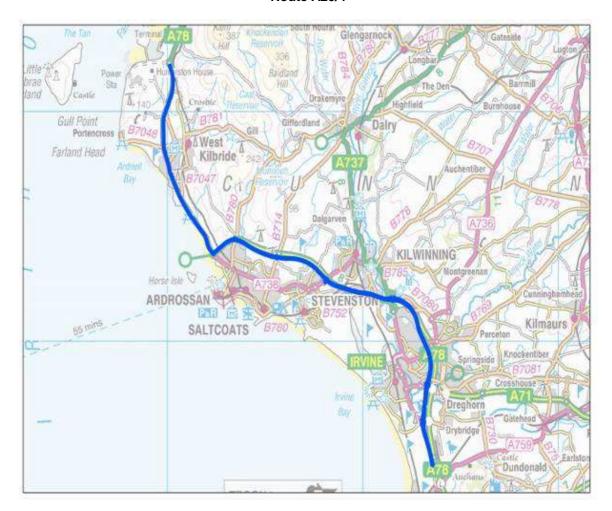
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 89 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	19	Travel	Travel A77 S/B to start of Bellfield off slip
	20	Treat	Bellfield S/B off slip and then A76 S/B to Crossroads roundabout,
	20	rreat	circulate Bowhouse roundabout
	21	Travel	Travel A76 south to Bargower and turn and travel A76 north to start of
Section B	21	Havei	splitter island at Crossroads roundabout
	22	Treat	Splitter island at south of roundabout and splitter at north of roundabout
	23	Travel	Travel A76 north to splitter island at south of Bowhouse roundabout
	24	Treat	Splitter island at south of roundabout and splitter at north of roundabout
	25	Travel	Travel A76 N/B to Bellfield roundabout
	26	Treat	Bellfield S/B on slip
	27	Travel	Travel A77 S/B to Dutchhouse roundabout
	28	Treat	A78 south from Dutchhouse to Monktonhead roundabout
	29	Treat	A78 south from Monktonhead to Meadowhead roundabout
Section D	30	Treat	A78 north from Meadowhead to Monktonhead roundabout
Section D	31	Troot	Circulate Monktonhead roundabout and Treat A78 south to Dutchhouse
	31	Treat	roundabout
	32	Travel	Travel A77 S/B to start of splitter lanes at Whitletts Rbt
	33	Treat	Splitter lanes 3 and 4 at Whitletts Rbt
	34	Travel	End of route and return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 90 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Travel to start of route on A78 at Loans N/B off slip
	2	Treat	Loans N/B off slip
	3	Travel	Travel to A78 Loans N/B on slip
	4	Treat	Loans N/B on slip
Section A	5	Travel	Travel to A78 Hillhouse N/B off slip
Section A	6	Treat	Hillhouse N/B off slip
	7	Travel	Travel Old Ayr Rd to Meadowhead roundabout
	8	Treat	A78 N/B from Meadowhead roundabout to Warrix Interchange
	9	Treat	A78 N/B to Eglinton Interchange
	10	Treat	A78 N/B to Pennyburn roundabout
	11	Treat	Pennyburn roundabout and A78 N/B to Sharphill roundabout
	12	Treat	Sharphill roundabout and A78 N/B to Chapelhill roundabout
Section B	13	Treat	Chapelhill roundabout
	14	Treat	A78 N/B to end of splitter island
	15	Treat	A78 N/B to Montfode roundabout
	16	Treat	A78 N/B to Seamill Hydro
	17	Treat	A78 N/B to Yerton Brae
Section C	18	Treat	A78 N/B to Hunterston Power Station roundabout
Section C	19	Treat	Hunterston roundabout
	20	Treat	A78 S/B to end of splitter island
	21	Travel	Travel A78 S/B to start of splitter island at Montfode
Section B	22	Treat	Splitter island
Section B	23	Travel	Travel to splitter island at south of Montfode roundabout

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 91 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	24	Treat	Splitter Island
	25	Travel	Travel A78 S/B to start of splitter island at Chapelhill roundabout
	26	Treat	Splitter island
	27	Travel	Travel to A78 S/B
	28	Treat	A78 S/B from Chapelhill roundabout to Sharphill roundabout
	29 Treat A78 S/B t 30 Treat A78 S/B t 31 Treat A78 S/B t		A78 S/B from Sharphill to Pennyburn roundabouts
	30	Treat	A78 S/B from Pennyburn to Eglinton Interchange
		Treat	A78 S/B from Eglinton to Warrix Interchange
	32	Treat	A78 from Warrix to Meadowhead roundabouts
	33	Travel	Travel A78 N/B to Newhouse n/b off slip
	34	Treat	Treat off slip
	35	Travel	Travel to Newhouse n/b on slip
	36	Treat	Treat on slip
	37	Travel	Travel A78 N/B to Warrix n/b off slip
	38	Treat	Treat off slip
	39	Travel	Travel to Warrix n/b on slip
	40	Treat	Treat on slip
	41	Travel	Travel A78 N/B to Eglinton n/b off slip
	42	Treat	Treat off slip
	43	Travel	Travel to Eglinton n/b on slip
	44 Treat		Treat on slip
	45	Travel	Travel A78 to Eglinton S/B off slip
Section A	46	Treat	Treat off slip
	47	Travel	Travel to Eglinton S/B on slip
	48	Treat	Treat on slip
	49	Travel	Travel A78 to Warrix S/B off slip
	50	Treat	Treat off slip
	51	Travel	Travel to Warrix S/B on slip
	52	Treat	Treat on slip
	53	Travel	Travel A78 to Newhouse S/B off slip
	54	Treat	Treat off slip
	55	Travel	Travel to Newhouse S/B on slip
	56	Treat	Treat on slip
	57	Travel	Travel A78 to Hillhouse S/B off slip via Old Ayr Rd
	58	Treat	Treat on slip
	59	Travel	Travel to Loans S/B off slip
	60	Treat	Treat off slip
	61	Travel	Travel to Loans S/B on slip
	62	Treat	Treat on slip
	63	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 92 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to Maybole at junction of St Cuthberts Rd.
	2	Treat	High St from St Cuthberts Rd to Carrick St
	3	Travel	Cross carriageway to other side.
	4	Treat	High St from Carrick St to St Cuthberts Rd
Section A	5	Travel	Proceed to Girvan to Junction of Dalrymple St and Knockcushion St.
	6	Treat	Dalrymple St from traffic lights to Duncan St.
	7	Travel	Cross carriageway to other side.
	8	Treat	Dalrymple St from Duncan St to Traffic Lights.
	9	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 93 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



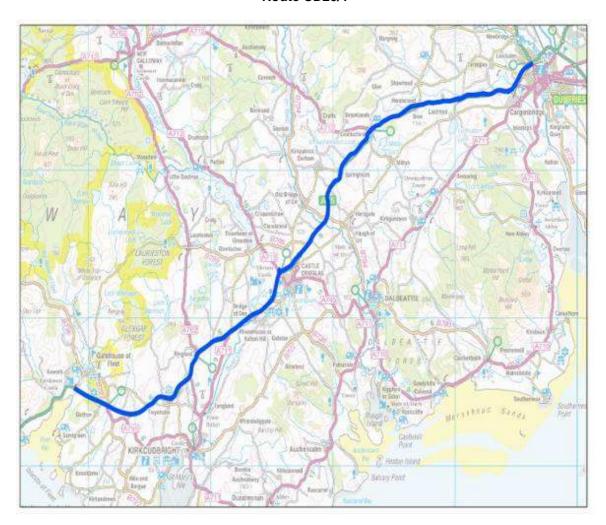


Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to Main St Largs
	2	Treat	Spray from roundabout at Aitken St to junction of Fort St
Section A	3	Travel	Cross carriageway to other side.
	4	Treat	Spray from traffic lights to junction of Aitken St
	5	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 94 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route CD20/1

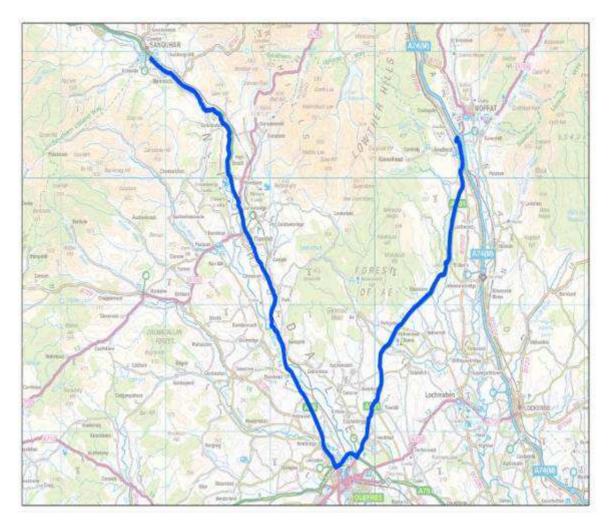


Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
Cootion A	1	Travel	Depot to Gatehouse West Jct
Section A	2	Treat	Gatehouse West Jct to start of 3 lanes.
	3	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end
	4	Treat	End of 3 lanes to Twynholm
	5	Treat	3 lanes at Twynholm to end of 3 lanes
Section B	6	Treat	Twynholm to Hightae
Section b	7	Treat	Hightae to Allanton
	8	Treat	Allanton to Ramhill Bridge
	9	Treat	Ramhill Bridge to 3 lanes at Beattyknowes
	10	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end
	11	Treat	From End of 3 lanes to start of Glen Dual at Drummore roundabout
	12	Treat	Eastbound Dual to start of 3 lanes
	13	Treat	3 lanes section on the Glen
Section C	14	Treat	End of 3 lanes at Garroch roundabout to Glasgow Rd roundabout
	15	Travel	Glasgow Rd Rbt to start of Westbound dual travel
	16	Treat	Start of Westbound dual to end
	17	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 95 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route W20/1



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to Beattock East Roundabout
	2	Treat	Beattock East Roundabout – Beattock South Jct
	3	Treat	Beattock South Jct – St Ann's Bridge
Section A	4	Treat	St Ann's Bridge – South Mollinburn Bridge
	5	Treat	South Mollinburn Bridge - Burrance
	6	Treat	Burrance – Ae Bridge
	7	Treat	Ae Bridge – Parkgate junction
	8	Treat	Parkgate junction – Johnfield (McEwan's Bus Depot)
	9	Treat	Johnfield – Amisfield
	10	Treat	Amisfield – Tinwald Downs
Section B	11	Travel	Turn at roundabout and head A701 n/b
Section B	12	Treat	Treat Tinwald to Amisfield 3 rd lane
	13	Travel	Turn and travel A701 to Tinwald downs
	14	Treat	Tinwald Downs R/A – A75 Edinburgh Rd R/A
	15	Treat	A75 Edinburgh Rd R/A – A75 Glasgow Rd R/A
	16	Treat	A75 Glasgow Rd R/A – A76 Lochside R/A (n/b)
	17	Treat	A76 Lochside R/A – A75 Glasgow Rd R/A (S/B)
	18	Treat	A75 Glasgow Rd R/A – A76 Irongray Jct (South)
Section C	19	Treat	A76 Irongray Jct (South) – A76 Newbridge Jct
	20	Treat	A76 Newbridge Jct – A76 Glengowar
	21	Treat	A76 Glengowar – A76 Irongray Jct 9 (North)
	22	Treat	A76 Irongray Jct (North) – A76 Auldgirth

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 96 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

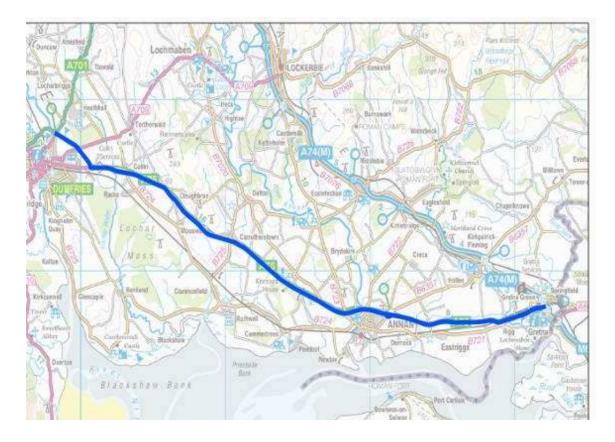


	23	Treat	A76 Auldgirth – A76 Barburgh Mill
	24	Treat	A76 Barburgh Mill – A76 Closeburn (South) 40mph
Section D	25	Treat	A76 Closeburn – A76 Thornhill (South) 30mph
	26	Treat	A76 Thornhill (South) 30mph – A76 Thornhill (North) 30mph
	27	Treat	A76 Thornhill (North) 30mph – A702 junction CarronBridge
	28	Treat	A76 north from A702 junction CarronBridge to Glenairlie start of 3 lanes
	29	Treat	A76 Glenairlie start of 3 lanes – A76 Mennock (North) 30mph
Section E	30	Treat	A76 Mennock (North) – A76 Sanquar (South) 30mph
	31	Treat	A76 Sanquar (South) 30mph – A76 Crawick Bridge
	32	Travel	End of route – Return to depot via Wayside

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 97 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route W20/2



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
Section A	1	Travel	Depot to A701 Edinburgh Rd roundabout
Section A	2	Treat	A701 Rbt to start of Collin By-pass
Section B	3	Treat	Collin Eastbound to end of Eastbound
Section b	4	Treat	End of East dual to Carrutherstown
	5	Treat	Carrutherstown 3 lane Hargrove improvement section to Start of Kinmount
	6	Treat	Start of Kinmount to end of Kinmount
	7	Treat	End of Kinmount to Gretna Eastbound dual
Section C	8	Treat	Gretna Eastbound dual to Glasgow Rd off
	9	Travel	Glasgow off to Glasgow Rd on slip
	10	Treat	Gretna Westbound dual
	11	Travel	From end of dual carriageway to Annan junction
	12	Treat	Annan East Quadrant link road on and off slip
	13	Travel	A75 westbound to Collin By-pass
Section B	14	Treat	Collin Westbound dual
	15	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 98 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route S20/1



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to A75 Stair Drive
	2	Treat	A75 from Stair Drive to A751 Jct
Section A	3	Travel	A751 to jct with A77 at Innermessan
	4	Treat	A77 north to new roundabout at ferry terminal at north of Cairnryan
	5	Treat	From new roundabout at ferry terminal at north of Cairnryan to start of 3 lanes at Pinnies
Section B	6	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end of 3 lanes
Section B	7	Treat	End of three lane to wide section
	8	Treat	New wide section to Watertanks
	9	Treat	Watertanks to Ballantrae village
	10	Treat	Ballantrae village to Bennane hill improvement scheme
	11	Treat	Bennane improvement to start of 3 lane section
Section C	12	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end of 3 lanes at Bennane
	13	Treat	End of three lane to Shallochpark Rbt
	14	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 99 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route S20/2



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to A77 Stair Drive
Section A	2	Treat	A77 from Stair Drive to A751 Jct
Section A	3	Treat	A751 from A77 at Innermessan to A75
	3	Treat	A75 from A751 Jct to 3 lanes at start of Dunragit west section
	4	Treat	Start of 3 lane section to end of lane section
	5	Treat	Plantingend 3 lanes to River Luce Bridge
	6	Treat	River Luce Bridge to A747 (Quarry Jct)
	7	Treat	A747 (Quarry Jct) to Start of Eastbound Dual at Barlae
	8	Treat	Start of Eastbound dual to End of Eastbound dual
	9	Treat	End of dual to Kirkcowan Jct
	10	Travel	Kirkcowan Jct to Start of Westbound dual
Section B	11	Treat	Westbound Dual to End of Dual
Section B	12	Travel	End of Westbound dual to Eastbound off slip
	13	Treat	Eastbound off slip to Eastbound on slip
	14	Travel	Eastbound on slip to Kirkcowan
	15	Treat	Kirkcowan to Shennanton Jct
	16	Treat	Shennanton Jct to The House on the Stilts
	17	Treat	The House on the Stilts to Benfield
	18	Treat	Benfield to Newton Stewart 3 lane section
	19	Treat	Newton Stewart, 3 lane section to Roundabout
	20	Treat	Newton Stewart Roundaboutt to Blackcraig
	21	Treat	Blackcraig to Palnure
	22	Treat	Palnure to Creetown West Jct
Section C	23	Treat	Creetown West to Carsluith East Cott
Section C	24	Treat	Carsluith East Cott to Skreburn
	25	Treat	Skyreburn to Gatehouse West Jct
	26	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 100 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



40 Gram routes

Route No	Depot	Vehicle Registration	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to route (min)	Treatted length (km)	Ave speed (km/hr)	Route time (min)	Alternative access	Ave width (m)	Route tonnage 40gms	Treatment type
1	Polmadie	FN63CYJ	A725 Whistleberry to A726 East Kilbride	15	20	55.1	48	105	Ayr	7.6	16.2	prewet
2	Polmadie	FM13DFY	M74 from M8 to junction 3	11	15	47.1	48	105	Ayr	7.0	12.9	Prewet
3	Polmadie	FH13RPX	M8 jct 13 to jct 26 and M80	24	20	55.1	48	110	Ayr	8.4	18.4	Prewet
4	Polmadie	FM13DFX	M74 jct 8 to jct 10	21	18	42.6	48	100	Ayr	10	13.1	Prewet
5	Polmadie	FH13RNN	M74 jct 12 to jct 10	27	22	39.8	48	105	Ayr	9.1	9.5	Prewet
7	Polmadie	FH13RPU	M80 and M8 jct 8 to jct	15	12	36.7	48	110	Ayr	9.1	13.0	Prewet
8	Polmadie	FM13DFE	M8 jct 29 to M898 and A82 to Stoneymollan	14	20	48.1	51	77	Ayr	8.8	17.0	Prewet
9	Polmadie	FL63KUG	M8 jct 29 to jct 21 and A737 to Kilwinning	13	20	54.9	43	104	Ayr	7.2	16.6	Prewet
10	Polmadie	FM13DFG	M8 jct 30 to A8 Cartsdyke and A82 slips	20	15	47	50	101	Ayr	8.9	10.6	Prewet
11	Polmadie	FN63CYH	A737 slips and M8 jct 29 to jct 24	13	20	41.8	55	105	Ayr	7.7	12.8	Prewet
12	Polmadie	FH13RPO	A78 Cartsdyke Greenock to Bankfoot r/about	38	40	50.6	45	97	Ayr	7.9	11.1	Prewet
13	Polmadie	FL63KUH	M77 from m8 to jct 5	7	10	40.6	45	99	Ayr	8.7	13.8	Prewet

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 101 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

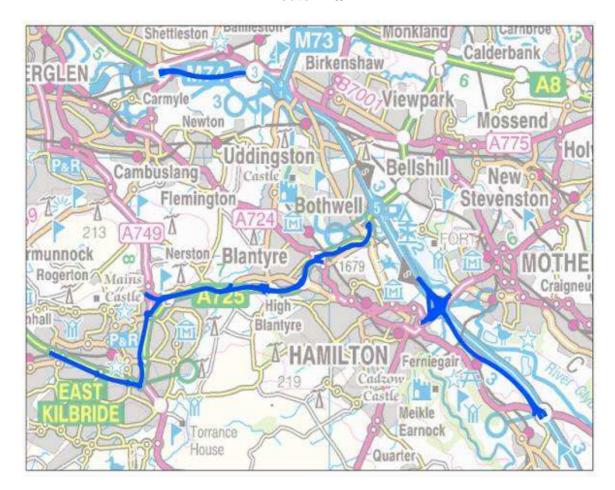


14	Polmadie	FJ06CRZ	M74 from jct 9 to jct 12	32	25	29.9	45	100	Ayr	8.8	10.5	Prewet
15	Polmadie	FN06BZE	Erskine Bridge, Kingston Bridge, White Cart Viaduct and St James	13	20	29.7	55	110	Ayr	3.6		Potassium Acetate
1	Ayr	FH13RPY	A76 Mauchline to Mennock	16	25	51.1	30	113	Dumfries	8.5	17.5	Prewet
2	Ayr	FJ06CRX	A77 Ayr to Girvan	12	15	34.4	36	57	Stranraer	8.3	11.4	Prewet
3	Ayr	FM13DFZ	A77 Ayr to Kilmarnock and A76 Kilmarnock to Mauchline	6	8	41.7	30	103	Polmadie	7.5	12.4	Prewet
4	Ayr	FH13RPV	A78 Ayr to Hunterston	8	10	49.4	30	102	Polmadie	8.7	17.3	Prewet
5	Ayr	FH13RPZ	Ayr Bypass and A78 to Warrix Interchange	7	10	54.7	40	82	Polmadie	8.5	17.2	Prewet
6	Ayr	FM13DGF	A78 Hunterston to Bankfoot r/about	42	35	23.8	25	60	Polmadie	7.4	7.2	Prewet
1	Dumfries (Wayside)	FH13RNZ	Dumfries to Beattock	3	5	32.2	44	45	Dumfries	7.4	9.5	Prewet
2	Dumfries (Wayside)	FM13RNO	A75 Glasgow Rd roundabout to Gretna	3	5	50.0	35	99	Lockerbie	8.4	16.8	Prewet
3	Dumfries (Wayside)	FM13DFF	A76 Glasgow Rd roundabout to Mennock	3	5	44.3	45	58	Lockerbie	7.7	13.6	Prewet
1	Castle Douglas	FE08VBM	A75 Creetown East to Hightae	41	35	33.7	48	42	Dumfries	8.4	11.4	Prewet
2	Castle Douglas	FM13DFJ	A75 Hightae to Glasgow Rd roundabout	3	5	41.6	45	57	Dumfries	9.2	15.4	Prewet
1	Stranraer	MX58AOR	A77 Stranraer to Girvan	4	6	48.6	38	79	Ayr	8.3	16.1	Prewet
2	Stranraer	MX58AOS	A75 Stranraer to Creetown East	4	6	64.4	40	100	Castle Douglas	7.1	18.3	Prewet

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 102 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route P40/1



Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Leave depot and travel M74 to A725 Whistleberry roundabout
			Treat A725 from River Clyde bridge to Whirlies and then A726 to
	2	Treat	East Mains roundabout circulating roundabouts on route, include
			Whirlies bypass S/B and Treat A725 S/B to River clyde Bridge
	3	Travel	Travel A725 southbound to Whistleberry S/B off slip
	4	Treat	Treat A725 Whistleberry S/B off slip
	5	Travel	Travel Whistleberry Rd to Glasgow Rd
	6	Treat	Treat S/B on slip from Glasgow Rd
	7	Travel	Travel A725 to Main St S/B off slip
	8	Treat	Treat A725 Main St S/B off slip and S/B on slip, continue Treat
	0	Heat	through dedicated lane
	9	Treat	Treat S/B off slip at Douglas St and S/B on slip
	10	Travel	Travel A725 S/B to A725 / A749 Mavor Split (Bear right)
	11	Treat	Treat from A725 to A749 Mavor (turnabout Mavor)
	12	Treat	Treat from A749 Mavor to A725 Whirlies bypass join
	13	Travel	Travel A725 N/B to Hamilton Rd
	14	Treat	Treat N/B off slip to Hamilton Rd
	15	Travel	Travel Stoneymeadow Rd and rejoin A725 at Nerston Rd end
	15	Havei	and travel A725 N/B to off slip at Douglas St
	16	Treat	Treat N/B off slip at Douglas St and N/B on slip
	17	Travel	Travel A725 to Main St N/B off slip
	18	Treat	Treat A725 Main St N/B off slip and N/B on slip
	19	Travel	Travel A725 N/B to Craighead off slip
	20	Treat	Treat A725 N/B Craighead off slip

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 103 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	21	Travel	Travel Craighead Rd to Whistleberry Rd to Glasgow Rd to
	21		roundabout at Forrest St, turn around to Glasgow Rd N/B on slip
	22	Treat	Treat Glasgow Rd N/B on slip
	23	Travel	Travel A725 to off slip at Craighead Rd, travel off slip
	24	Treat	Treat Craighead Rd N/B on slip
	25	Travel	To M74 Junction 6 at boundary with DBFO
	26	Treat	M74 Junction 6 S/B off/slip to Motherwell
	27	Travel	Turn at traffic lights, to Airbles Rd, Tinkers Lane, A723 WB To
	21	Traver	M/74 Junction 6 on slip S/B
	28	Treat	M74 Junction 6 S/B on slip from Motherwell
	29	Treat	M74 S/B main carriageway and then off slip to Junction 7
	30	Treat	Junction 7 S/B off slip to right hand lane
	31	Travel	Turn right and return M74 N/B on/slip Junction 7
	32	Treat	M/74 Junction 7 on/slip to main c/way
	33	Travel	M/74 Junction 6 n/b off slip TO Hamilton
	34	Treat	M74 Junction 6 off/slip to Hamilton N/B
	35	Travel	To r/about and return to M74 N/B to Junction 6 on/slip from
			Hamilton
	36	Treat	ON/slip Junction 6 Hamilton n/b to MAIN C/WAY
	37	Travel	M/74 TO N/b Junction 5 Off/slip at Raith and then roundabout to
		Havei	M74 S/B on slip and take M74 S/B
	38	Treat	From DBFO boundary S/B (lane 1/and H/S) to M74 Junction 6
			S/B off slip to Hamilton.
	39	Treat	M74 Junction 6 S/B off slip to Hamilton
	40	Travel	u/turn at r/about Hamilton and return M74 Junction 6 S/B on slip
	41	Treat	M/74 Junction 6 S/B on slip from Hamilton
			M/74 S/B Junction 7 off/slip (Treat left hand lane at top of slip)
	42	Travel/Treat	and return Junction 7 n/b on/slip and travel to Junction 6 off/slip
		_	(caution: when returning to nb on slip from Off slip)
	43	Treat	M/74 Junction 6 off/slip to Motherwell N/B
	44	Travel	Turn to Airbles Rd, Tinkers Lane, A723 WB To M74 N/B
			Junction 6
	45	Treat	M/74 Junction 6 on/slip n/b from Motherwell, Treat L1/HS to
			Boundary with DBFO (R5 takes over)
	46	Travel	End of route travel back to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 104 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route P40/2



Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Travel from depot to M74 northbound at junction 3a at DBFO boundary
	2	Treat	Treat M74 northbound from junction 3a to M8 and slip road on to M8 lane 2 and 3 to junction 23 off slip
	3	Travel	Travel M8 w/b to junction 23 and u- turn and travel M8 e/b to start of M74 southbound carriageway
	4	Treat	Treat M74 southbound to M74 junction 3a lane 2 and 3
	5	Travel	M74 jct 3a southbound off slip
	6	Travel	M74 jct 3a northbound on slip
	7	Treat	Treat M74 northbound from junction 3a to junction 1 Hardshoulder and lane 1
	8	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1 northbound off slip
	9	Travel	Travel Carnoustie St, Scotland St, West St and Wallace St to M74 southbound on slip
	10	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1 southbound on slip
	11	Treat	Treat M74 southbound to M74 junction 3a hard shoulder and lane
	12	Travel	M74 n/b to A763 Junction 3 off slip
	13	Treat	M74 Junction 3 off slip to Carmyle then turn right
	14	Travel	A763 Carmyle to M74 S/B on slip
	15	Treat	M74 Junction 3 S/B on slip
	16	Travel	M74 S/B to junction 3a and turn and travel M74 n/b
	17	Travel	Travel to M74 junction 2a n/b off slip

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 105 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

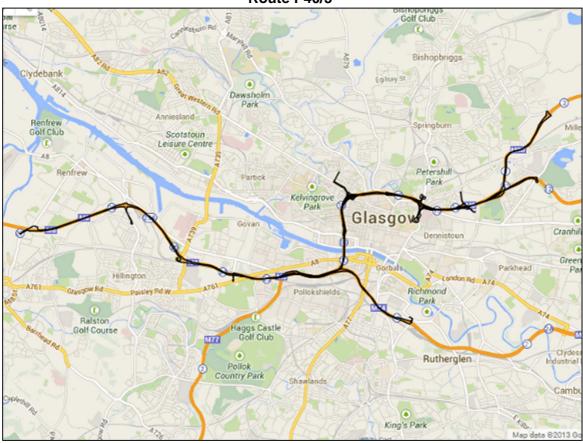


Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	18	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2a n/b off slip
	19	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2a n/b on slip
	20	Travel	Travel to M74 junction 2 n/b off slip
	21	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2 n/b off slip
	22	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2 n/b on slip
	23	Travel	Travel to M74 junction 1a n/b off slip
	24	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1a n/b off and n/b on slip
	25	Travel	Travel to M74 n/b to junction 1 and U-turn
	26	Travel	Travel M74 southbound to junction 1a
	27	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1a S/B off slip
	28	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1a S/B on slip
	29	Travel	Travel M74 southbound to junction 2 off slip
	30	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2 S/B off slip
	31	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2 S/B on slip
	32	Travel	Travel M74 southbound to junction 2a and U-turn and travel M74 northbound to junction 2
	33	Treat	Treat M74 northbound junction 2 off slip splitter island at foot of slip road
	34	Travel	Travel Cambuslang Rd and U-turn where suitable
	35	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2 splitter island at foot of northbound on slip
	36	Travel	Travel M74 northbound to junction 1a
	37	Treat	Treat M74 northbound junction 1a off slip splitter island at foot of slip road
	38	Travel	Travel Polmadie Rd and U-turn where suitable
	39	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1a splitter island at foot of northbound on slip
	40	Travel	Travel M74 northbound to junction 1 and U-turn and travel M74 southbound to junction1a
	41	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1a splitter island at foot of southbound off slip
	42	Travel	Travel Polmadie Rd and U-turn where suitable
	43	Treat	Treat M74 junction 1a splitter island at foot of southbound on slip
	44	Travel	Travel M74 southbound to junction 2
	45	Treat	Treat M74 southbound junction 2 off slip splitter island at foot of slip road
	46	Travel	Travel Cambuslang Rd and U-turn where suitable
	47	Treat	Treat M74 junction 2 splitter island at foot of southbound on slip
	48	Travel	End of route and return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 106 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route P40/3



Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to 300m prior to M8 junction 13 W/B off slip
	2	Treat	From 300m prior M8 J13 Off slip (lanes 1,2 and 3 variations) to start
	2	Heat	of Kingston Bridge
	3	Travel	Kingston Bridge WB
	4	Treat	M8 WB from Kingston Bridge to Junction 24
	5	Travel	M8 WB Carriageway to J24 WB Off slip
	6	Treat	M8 J24 WB Off and On slip
	7	Travel	J24 WB On slip to J25 WB Off slip
	8	Treat	J25 WB Off and On slips
	9	Travel	M8 WB to J26 WB Off slip
	10	Treat	J26 WB Full Off and On slip
	11	Travel	WB from J26 to J27, turnabout J27 and travel to J26 EB Off slip
	12	Treat	M8 J26 EB Full Off and On slip
	13	Travel	M8 EB to 300m prior to J25 EB Off slip
	14	Treat	M8 EB Main Cway 300m prior to J25 Clyde Tunnel to start of
	14	Heat	Kingston Bridge
	15	Travel	M8 Kingston Bridge EB
	16	Treat	M8 EB Main Cway after Kingston Bridge and Off slip to J17 Great
	47	Troval	Western Rd, then turn where appropriate
	17	Travel	Great Western rd. to J17 EB On slip
	18	Treat	M8 J17 E/B on slip to M8, and continue Offside lane to EB Off slip at J15 Castle St (traffic lights)
	19	Travel	Alexander Parade and Glebe Street (right, and then right), Springburn Expressway (Stirling Rd) to M8 J15 WB On slip

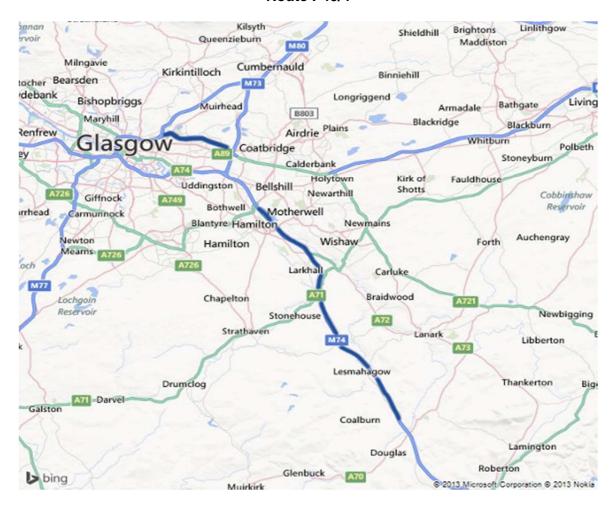
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 107 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Route	Description	
	20	Treat	M8 WB On slip from Stirling Road and Main Cway Offside, continuing to Charing Cross Off slip to the traffic lights	
	21	Travel	Continue U turn to St Georges Rd Lights and M8 J18 EB On slip	
	22	Treat	M8 J18 EB On slip from Charing Cross	
	23	Travel	Travel M8 Jct 15 EB Off slip to Kirkintilloch.	
	24	Treat	M8 J15 EB Off slip to Kirkintilloch	
	25	Travel	Baird St, slip Off to Springburn SB Expressway to M8 J15 Loop U	
			M8 J15 Loop U WB On slip and Nearside Lane, continuing to Treat J16 WB Off slip to Lights	
	27	Travel	Right from Traffic Lights to M8 J16 EB On slip	
28 Treat M8 J16 EB On slip to merge		M8 J16 EB On slip to merge		
	29 Trav		M8 EB Cway to J14 EB Off slip	
	30	Treat	M8 J14 EB Off slip (blast at bottom)	
		Travel	Turn left, travel Viewpark Avenue to roundabout, U-turn and return to J14 WB On slip	
	32 Treat		M8 J14 WB On slip to Merge	
	33	Travel	Continue M8 WB to J15 Castle St Off slip	
	34	Treat	M8 J15 Castle St WB Off slip	
	35	Travel	Turn Right at Traffic Lights	
	36	Treat	M8 J15 Castle St EB On slip and lane 1 and 2 to the M8 J13/M80 NB Off slip	
	37	Travel	M80 NB, U Turn at J2, M80 SB to J1 Off slip	
		M80 SB cway from J1 Off slip to the M8 Main Cway, continuing with lanes 1 and 2 (layby/hardshoulders) to Off slip at J15 Cathedral/Glasgow Cross.		
	39	Travel	M8 E/B to where jct 13 M80 off slip, stay on M8 carriageway.	
	40	Treat	M8 e/b hard should to where M80 e/b on slip merges.	
	41	Travel	End of route and return to depot	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 108 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	M74 S/B junction 7 to where off slip leaves, stay on main carriageway.
	2	Treat	M74 S/B and Junction 8 slip Road off to (A71), TURN LEFT Treat H/S, lane 1 and 2
	3	1 1737/41	A71 to B7078 r/b, U-TURN and return along A71 to slip on to M74 N/B
	4 reat 6 or	Slip On from J8 NB and Main Cway between J8 and where junction 6 on slip merges.	
	5	Travel	Proceed to M74 junction 8 (A71)
	6	Treat	Treat M74 S/B from junction 8 off slip and slip off to B7078 (junction 9)
	7	Travel	B7078 and M74 junction 10 to slip on to M74 N/B
	8	Treat	Junction 10 on slip to M74 and M74 N/B main carriageway and slip off to A71 (junction 8), Turn Right
	9	Travel	Travel to M74 junction 8 S/B on slip
	10	Treat	M74 S/B junction 8 S/B on slip
	11	Travel	M74 S/B and slip off to B7078 junction 9
	12	Treat	Treat left splitter at B7078 junction 9 and then turn left
	13	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 109 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to M74 S/B junction 8
	2	Treat	M74 S/B through junction 8 to point of the M74 where A71 junction joins from left
	3	Travel	Proceed S/B to M74 Junction 9 (B7078)
	4	Treat	M74 S/B to where A70 slip Road (Junction 12) joins from left
	5	Travel	M74 S/B to Junction 13 (A702), U-TURN around junction and return along M74 N/B to Junction 12 (A70)
	6	Treat	M74 N/B from J12 and then off slip to Junction 10 (B7078) turn right
	7	Travel	M74 NB to J8 NB Off slip
	8	Treat	M74 Main Carriageway from J8 NB Off slip to J8 NB On slip
	9	Travel	Travel B7078 to slip back on to M74 S/B Turn Right
	10	Treat	Treat on slip to M74
	11	Travel	Travel M74 S/B to junction 11 (B7078), Bear left
	12	Treat	Treat off slip to B7078, turn right
	13	Travel	Travel B7078 to slip back on to M74 N/B, rurn right
	14	Treat	Treat ob slip to M74 N/B
	15	Travel	Travel M74 N/B to junction 10 (B7078), to where off slip leaves, stay on Main carriageway
	16		Treat M74 N/B through junction 10 to where B7078 on slip merges
	17	Travel	Travel M74 N/B to junction 8 to where off slip leaves, stay on main carriageway.
	18	Treat	Treat M74 N/B through junction 8 to where A71 on slip merges
	19	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 110 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Proceed to M8 junction 10 DBFO boundary W/B
	2	Treat	M8 w/b to jct 13 and then off slip onto M80 and M80 N/B main carriageway to 100m past J2 NB On slip (to boundary markers) Lane 1 plus H/S
	3	Travel	Continue N/B J3 Hornhill, BEAR LEFT, off-slip to r'dabout. U-TURN at r'dabout and travel to Hornshill onslip to M80 S/B. Join main carriageway.M80 S/B to Junction 2 (B765), BEAR LEFT
	4	Treat	M80 J2 Slip off, Treat roundabout and under Bridge Deck, turnabout Roundabout and Treat M80 S/B On slip
	5	Travel	M80 S/B from J2 SB On slip and M8 E/B to Junction 12 (A80) bear left
	6	Treat	Slip off to B765 (J12 EB Off))
	7	Travel	Over A80 onto B765 to slip on to M8
	8	Treat	Slip back on to A80 (J12 EB On slip)
	9	Travel	M8 E/B to Junction 11 (B765)
	10	Treat	Off slip to B765 (J11 EB) and slip back onto M8 E/B
	11	Travel	M8 W/B to Junction 11 (B765)
	12	Treat	Off slip to B765 (J11) and slip back onto M8 W/B
	13	Travel	M8 W/B to Junction 12 (A80)
	14	Treat	Off slip to A80 (J12) and slip back onto M8 W/B continue to Treat lane 1 and H/S to junction 13 w/b off slip
	15	Travel	M8 W/B and M80 N/B to Junction 2 (B765)
	16	Treat	Off slip to B765 and slip back onto M80 N/B
	17	Travel	M80 N/B to Hornshill off-slip to M80 S/B Hornshill On slip, M80 SB Cway.

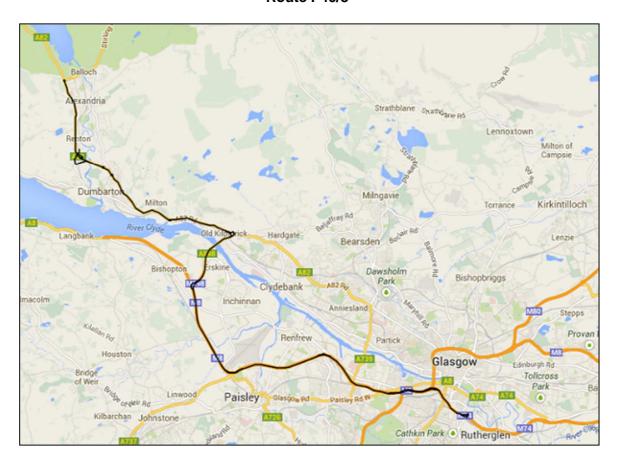
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 111 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID Route Description Stage M80 Main S/B carriageway from (Boundary Marker) 18 Treat 100m prior to J2 off-slip and Main Cway S/B to slip off to Over r/b to M8 E/B on slip, TURN LEFT 19 Travel Slip onto M8 E/B and M8 main carriageway to junction 10 20 Treat e/b off slip. Treat e/b of slip. M8 junction 10 to where junction 12 w/b off slip leaves. 21 Travel M8 H/S from jct 12 w/b off slip to jct 12 w/b on slip 22 Treat 23 Travel M8 junction 12 to where junction 13 w/b off slip leaves. M8 H/S from jct 13 w/b off slip to jct 13 w/b on slip 24 Treat merge. M8 w/b to jct 15 and then turn 25 Travel Junction 15 off slip and then make way to e/b on slip 26 Travel 27 Treat M8 J15 EB Stirling Rd On slip 28 Travel Travel to J14 EB Off slip 29 Treat M8 J14 EB Off slip to the right Viewpark Avenue, Alexander Park Street, turn left Cumbernauld Rd, Alexander Parade, turn right to 30 Travel Viewpark Avenue to M8 J14 WB On slip. 31 Treat Bottom of M8 J14 WB On slip 32 Travel M8 WB to J17 WB Off slip M8 J17 WB Off slip to West Graham St to Traffic Lights 33 Treat Right turn and turn about where appropriate, to J17 WB Gt 34 Travel Western Rd On slip M8 J17 WB On slip, Dedicated lane and J19 WB Off slip 35 Treat to Argyle St. Turn right to North St and J19 EB On slip 36 Travel M8 EB Anderston On slip and Nearside dedicated lane. 37 Treat continuing to EB Off slip to St George Road Traffic lights. Turn Right and right again onto Garscube Road. Turn 38 Travel Right onto New City Road On slip New City Road WB On slip to Great Western Rd WB On 39 Treat slip to Main Cway M8 WB between J17 and J19 EB Off slip, turn about to J19 40 Travel EB On slip M8 Main Cway prior to J17 EB Off slip (from crossover trail) to J12 EB Off slip (cross to Lane 1 after J18 EB On Treat 41 slip) Treat H/S from jct 12 off slip to jct 12 where on slip merges. M8 e/b to where jct 11 off slip leaves. Stay on main Travel 42 carriageway 43 Treat Treat H/S from jct 11 off slip to jct 11 where on slip merges. 44 Travel Travel back to Depot, End Route

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 112 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to start of route at M8 W/B at western end of Whitecart Viaduct
	2	Treat	M8 W/B from end of Viaduct lanes O/S and adjacent (becoming hard shoulder and lanes 1 & 2) to M898 off ramp
	3	Treat	M898 off ramp to A898 Erskine Bridge
	4	Treat	M898 N/B and A898 N/B to start of Erskine Bridge
	5	Travel	A898 Erskine Bridge
	6	Treat	A898 off slip to A82 W/B
	7	Treat	A82 W/B becoming A82 N/B to Barloan Rbt
	8	Treat	A82 N/B to Stoneymollan Rbt circulating all Rbts on route
	9	Treat	A82 Stoneymollan to Barloan S/B
	10	Travel	A82 N/B from Barloan to Renton N/B off slip
	11	Treat	A82 Renton N/B off slip to Renton
	12	Treat	A82 S/B on slip from Renton
	13	Travel	A82 S/B to Lomondgate and U-turn and travel to Stoneymollan and U-turn and travel to Renton S/B off slip
	14	Treat	A82 Renton S/B off slip
	15	Travel	U-Turn and travel A82 S/B on slip from Renton and continue travel to Barloan Rbt
	16	Treat	A82 S/B, becoming E/B, from Barloan to A898 S/B on slip to Erskine Bridge

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 113 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

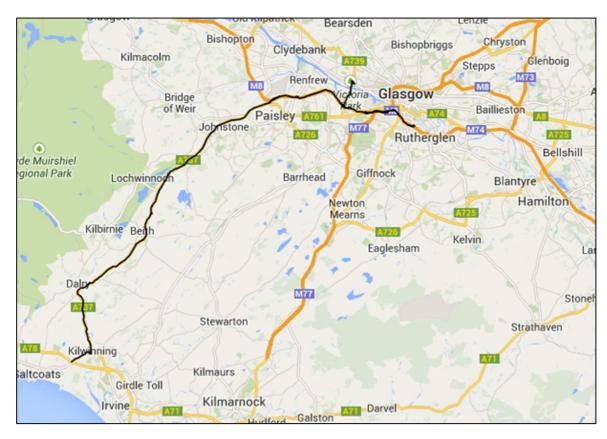


Uncontrolled if Copied, Printed or Downloaded

T		
17	Treat	A898 S/B on slip to Erskine Bridge from A82 E/B
18	Travel	A898 S/B Erskine Bridge to end of Bridge deck
19	Treat	A898 S/B becoming M898 S/B to M8 jct 30
20	Treat	M8 jct 30 E/B on slip from M898 S/B
21	Treat	M8 E/B from jct 30 to point at which M8 White cart viaduct bridge starts 9hard shoulder lane 1&2) becoming off side and adjacent after jct 29 E/B on slip
22	Travel	M8 E/B to end of bridge deck (WCV)
23	Treat	M8 E/B from end of White Cart Viaduct to end of M8 E/B jct 27 on ramp lane 1 becoming H/shoulder and lane 1
24	Travel	M8 E/B to jct 26 off slip
25	Treat	M8 E/B jct 26 off slip hardshoulder becoming lane 1 & 2 at end of slip
26	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 114 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Start of route M8 E/B jct 27 Arkleston E/B on slip
	2	Treat	Jct 27 E/B on slip (Arkleston) including Hard shoulder
	3	Treat	M8 E/B to J26 Hillington off slip Hard shoulder and lane 1, stay on main carriageway
	4	Treat	M8 E/B from jct 26 Hillington off slip to where jct 25A Braehead on slip merges lane 1
	5	Treat	M8 E/B from jct 25A Braehead on slip Merge to jct 25 Clyde tunnel off slip
	6	Treat	Jct 25 Clyde Tunnel off slip to end of slip
	7	Travel	Through Tunnel and U-turn and travel to M8 jct 25 E/B Tunnel on slip
	8	Treat	M8 jct 25 Clyde Tunnel E/B on slip including hard shoulder
	9	Treat	M8 E/B from jct 25 on slip to end of Jct 24 off slip hardshoulder and lane 1
	10	Treat	M8 E/B jct 24 off slip including hard shoulder
	11	Treat	M8 E/B jct 24 on slip including hard shoulder
	12	Treat	M8 E/B from jct 24 on slip to jct 22 off slip to Seaward St (secondary Carriageway)
	13	Treat	M8 E/B off slip to Seaward St to roundabout
	14	Treat	M8 W/B on slip from Jct 22 Seaward St including hard shoulder
	15	Travel	M8 W/B to jct 23 merge
	16	Treat	M8 W/B from jct 23 merge offside and adjacent to junction 27 off slip
	17	Treat	M8 W/B from jct 27 off slip to M8 jct 27 on slip (bridge deck) lanes 1,2 and 3

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 115 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

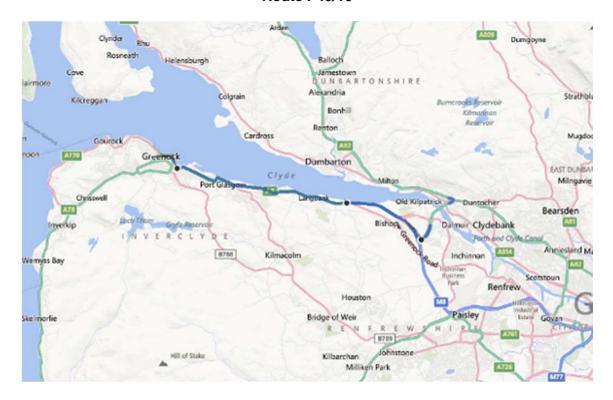


Uncontrolled if Copied, Printed or Downloaded

1.0		
18	Travel	M8 W/B to end of white cart viaduct jct 28
19	Treat	M8 W/B from end of white cart viaduct lanes hard shoulder and
		ane 1 and continue on to A737 Hard shoulder lane 1 and 2 to
		point where Linclive viaduct bridge starts.
20	Travel	A737 W/B over Linclive Viaduct (glycol treated) to end of bridge
		deck.
21	Treat	A737 W/B from end of bridge deck to Kilbarchan
22	Treat	A737 W/B from Kilbarchan to A737 Dalry, circulating all
		roundabouts on route
22	Treat	A737 W/B from Dalry to A737 / A738 junction Howgate, circulating
		all roundabouts on route
23	Treat	A738 from Howgate junction to A78 / A738 Pennyburn roundabout
24	Treat	Pennyburn roundabout and return to A737 Howgate junction
		Treatting splitters and dual section.
25	Travel	A738 and A737 to start of dual carriageway section at Kilbarchan
		High Wall section Treatting all splitters on return
26	Treat	A737 E/B from High wall at Kilbarchan lane gain to end of A737
		E/B on slip from Kilbarchan
27	Travel	End of route travel back to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 116 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Travel to start of route at M8 W/B jct 29 off slip
	2	Treat	M8 W/B jct 29 off slip including hard shoulder
	3	Treat	M8 W/B jct 29 on slip including hard shoulder
	4	Travel	M8 W/B to point where M8 W/B jct 30 exits M8
	5	Treat	M8 w/b from jct 30 off slip to A8 Langbank roundabout, circulate roundabout.
	6	Treat	A8 w/b to Cartsdyke (MacDonalds) roundabout and U-turn
	7	Treat	A8 e/b to M8 Langbank
	8	Treat	M8 e/b to Jct 30 e/b off slip to M898 N/B
	9	Treat	M8 Jct 30 e/b off slip to M898 N/B
	10	Travel	Travel M898 n/b to Spectacles off slip
	11	Treat	M898 n/b to Spectacles off slip
	12	Treat	On ramp from Spectacles to A898 n/b
	13	Travel	Travel M898 n/b becoming A898 to end of Erskine Bridge deck
	14	Treat	A898 N/B off slip to A82 E/B
	15	Travel	Travel A82 S/B U-turn at Dalnotter Cemetery and travel to A82 w/b off slip to A898 and stay on main carriageway
	16	Treat	A82 n/b between slip roads to point where A898 on slip from Erskine bridge joins A82 w/b
	17	Travel	Travel A82 w/b U-turn at Dunglass roundabout and travel to A82 e/b off slip to A898 and stay on main carriageway
	18	Treat	A82 e/b between slip roads where A898 n/b off slip from Erskine bridge joinsA82 e/b
	19	Travel	Travel A82 S/B U-turn at Dalnotter Cemetery and travel to A82 n/b off slip to A898

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 117 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	20	Treat	A898 on slip to Erskine Bridge from A82 w/b to start of bridge deck
	21	Travel	Travel A898 to A898 S/B off slip to Spectacles
	22	Treat	A898 S/B off slip to Spectacles
	23	Treat	M898 On slip from spectacles to M898
	24	Travel	Travel M898 to M8 Jct 30 w/b on slip
	25	Treat	M8 Jct 30 w/b on slip from M898 S/B
	26	Travel	Travel M8 w/b to Jct 31w/b off slip
	27	Treat	M8 w/b Jct 31 off and on slips (westferry)
	28	Travel	Travel A8 w/b to Langbank roundabout U-turn and travel M8 e/b to Jct 31 westferry off slip
	29	Treat	M8 e/b Jct 31 off and on slips
	30	Travel	Travel M8 e/b to Jct 30 off slip and stay on main carriageway
	31	Treat	M8 e/b Jct 30 between off and on slips
	32	Travel	M8 E/B to junction 29 off slip
	33	Treat	M8 jct 29 E/B off slip including hard shoulder
	34	Treat	M8 jct 29 E/B on slip including hard shoulder
	35	Travel	End of route travel back to depot

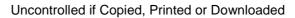
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 118 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to M8 Jct 27 W/B on slip
	2	Treat	M8 Jct 27 W/B on slip
	3	Travel	M8 W/B to Jct 28 off slip
	4	Treat	M8 Jct 28 W/B off slip
	5	Treat	M8 jct 28 E/B on slip
	6	Travel	M8 E/B to Jct 27 E/B off slip
	7	Treat	M8 Jct 27 E/B off slip
	8	Travel	M8 W/B then A737 W/B to A737 w/b Linwood off slip
	9	Treat	W/B off and on slip A737 Linwood
	10	Travel	A737 w/b to Johnstone off slip
	11	Treat	W/B off and on slip A737 Johnstone
	12	Travel	A737 w/b to Kilbarchan off slip
	13	Treat	W/B off slip to Kilbarchan B787
	14	Travel	A737 to e/b on slip from Kilbarchan
	15	Treat	A737 E/B on slip from Kilbarchan B787
	16	Travel	A737 e/b to Johnstone interchange
	17	Treat	A737 E/B off and on slip A737 Johnstone
	18	Travel	A737 e/b to linwood off slip
	19	Treat	A737 E/B off and on slip A737 Linwood
	20	Travel	A737 E/B to St James off slip
	21	Treat	A737 E/B off slip to St James
	22	Treat	A737 St James Interchange roundabout
	23	Treat	A737 W/B St James on slip
	24	Travel	A737 W/B to Kilbarchan and return A737 e/b to end of A737 Kilbarchan e/b on slip
	25	Treat	A737 E/B from Kilbarchan on slip to M8 E/B on slip at Linclive Viaduct bridge deck
	26	Travel	M8 e/B Linclive Viaduct (glycol treated)

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 119 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

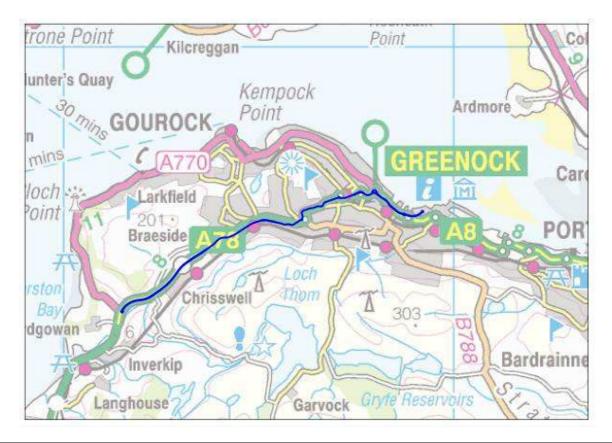




Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	27	Treat	M8 E/B jct 28A (end of Linclive viaduct) to start of White cart viaduct hard shoulder lane 1 and 2
	28	Travel	M8 E/B white cart viaduct bridge deck
	29	Treat	M8 E/B from end of bridge deck to M8 jct 24 off slip offside and adjacent lanes
	30	Travel	M8 E/B jct 24 off slip to M8 w/b jct 24 on slip and continue m8 W/b to jct 25A off slip
	31	Treat	Jct 25A off slip to Braehead and M8 jct 25A E/B on slip
	32	Treat	M8E/B from where jct 25 off slip departs to where M8 jct 25 on slip joins M8 hard shoulder and lane 1
	33	Travel	M8 E/B to jct 24 and return M8 w/b
	34	Treat	M8 from end of Jct 24 on slip to Jct 27 W/B off slip Lane 3 and 4
	35	Treat	Jct 27 W/B off slip (Arklestone)
	36	Travel	End of route return to Depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 120 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Leave depot and travel to Cartsdyke roundabout A8 w/b
	2	Treat	A8 westbound from Cartsdyke roundabout to Bullring roundabout
	3	Treat	A8 e/B to Cartsdyke roundabout
	4	Travel	A8 w/b to Bullring roundabout and bear left
	5		A78 south from Bullring roundabout to Dunlop St roundabout, and return A78 E/B to Bullring circulating all roundabouts and Treatting splitter islands and wide sections
	6	Travel	A78 W/B to Dunlop St roundabout
	7	Treat	A78 S/B to Bankfoot roundabout and U-turn
	8		A78 N/B to Dunlop St roundabout Treatting dual carriageway sections and splitters islands
	9	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 121 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	travel	Depot to start of route M8 E/B at jct 22 Seaward St off ramp
	2	Treat	M8 E/B secondary carriageway from point where Jct 22
			Seaward St exits secondary carriageway to end of secondary
			carriageway at Harry Ramsdens
	3		M8 W/B secondary carriageway Scotland St on ramp
	4	Treat	M8 secondary c/way from Scotland St on ramp to point M77
			splits from secondary carriageway
	5	Treat	M77S/B on slip to M77 S/B jct 1 off slip dedicated lane
	6	Treat	M77 S/B off slip Jct 1 including dedicated lane
	7	Travel	N/B on slip Jct 1
	8	Treat	M77 N/B on slip Jct 1
	9	Travel	M77 N/B on slip to M8 E/B
	10	Treat	M8 E/B on slip from M77 N/B
	11	Travel	M8 W/B off slip to M77 S/B
	12	Treat	M77 S/B from M8 to M77 Jct 3
	13	Treat	M77 S/B from junction 3 to M77 Jct 5 off slip
	14	Travel	M77 Jct 5 N/B on slip
	15	Treat	M77 N/B from Jct 5 to end of junction 3
	16	Treat	M77 N/B from junction 3 to end of M77. Continue to Treat to
			Seaward St off ramp.
	17	Treat	Seaward St dedicated offside loop

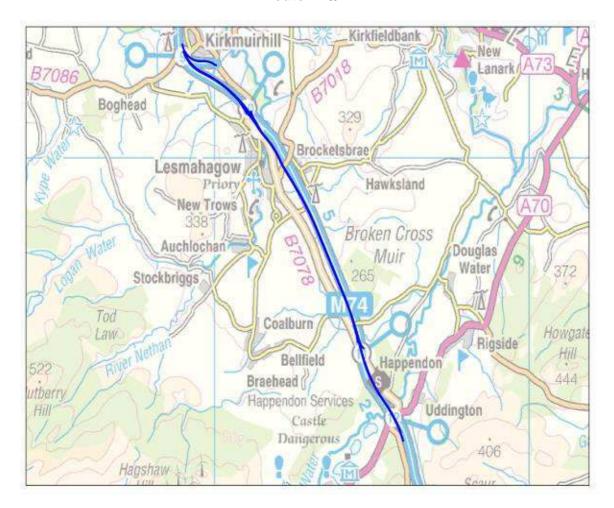
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 122 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	18	Travel	M77 S/B off slip Jct 2
	19	Treat	M77 S/B off slip Jct 2
	20	Travel	M77 N/B on slip Jct 2
	21	Treat	M77 N/B on slip Jct 2
	22	Travel	M77 N/B off slip Jct 1
	23	Treat	M77 N/B off slip Jct 1
	24	Travel	M77 S/B on slip Jct 1
	25	Treat	M77 S/B on slip Jct 1
	26	Travel	M77 S/B off slip Jct 3
	27	Treat	M77 S/B off slip Jct 3
	28	Travel	M77 N/B on slip Jct 3
	29	Treat	M77 N/B on slip Jct 3
	30	Travel	M77 N/B off slip Jct 2
	31	Treat	M77 N/B off slip Jct 2
	32	Travel	M77 S/B on slip Jct 2
	33	Treat	M77 S/B on slip Jct 2
	34	Travel	M77 Jct 3 S/B on slip
	35	Treat	M77 Jct 3 S/B on slip
	36	Treat	M77 S/B climbing lane from Jct 3 to Jct 4, Hard shoulder and lane 1
	37	Treat	M77 Jct 4 S/B off slip
	38	Travel	M77 N/B on slip Jct 4
	39	Treat	M77 N/B on slip Jct 4
	40	Travel	M77 N/B off slip Jct 3
	41	Treat	M77 N/B off slip and N/B on slip Jct 3
	42	Travel	M8 Jct 23 w/b off slip
	43	Treat	M8 Jct 23 w/b off slip and w/b on slip including hard shoulder
	44	Travel	M8 e/b secondary c/way and return M8 w/b to point where jct 24 off slip exits M8 Stay on main carriageway
	45	Treat	M8 W/B between jct 24 off slip and jct 24 on slip in Lane 1 and 2
	46	Travel	M8 w/b to Jct 26 off slip
	47	Treat	M8 w/B jct 26 off slip dedicated split lane, bear left at end of slip road to Hillington
	48	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 123 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





2) joins
around
2 (A70)
37078)

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 124 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	1	Travel	Exit Polmadie Depot, turn left
	2	Travel	West along New Rutherglen Road, circle roundabout and return East along New Rutherglen Road to the traffic lights
	3	Travel	Turn right at traffic lights onto Polmadie Road and turn right onto the M74 Northbound c/way at the slip road
	4	Travel	North on the M74 and then West on the M8 to the start of the Whitecart Viaduct at Junction 27 Arkleston
	5	Spray	Travelling in Lane 2, spray lanes 2 & 3 of the westbound c/way over the Whitecart Viaduct
	6	Travel	Westbound on the M8 to Junction 30 Erskine Bridge W/B off slip
	7	Travel	Northbound on the M898 to the start of the Erskine Bridge
	8	Spray	Spray the Northbound c/way over the Erskine Bridge
	9	Travel	Eastbound on the A82 to Mountblow Flyover and return on the A82 w/b c/way to the S/B slip to the Erskine Bridge
	10	Travel	Southbound on the A898 to the start of the Erskine Bridge
	11	Spray	Spray the southbound c/way over the Erskine Bridge
	12	Travel	Southbound on the M898 to the e/b on slip to the M8
	13	Travel	Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Whitecart Viaduct
	14	Spray	Travelling in Lane 2, spray lanes 2 & 3 of the eastbound c/way over the Whitecart Viaduct
	15	Travel	Eastbound on M8 to J26 Hillington e/b off slip, circle Hillington roundabout and re-join the M8 via the J26 Hillington w/b on slip
	16	Travel	Westbound on the M8 to the start of the Whitecart Viaduct

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 125 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Interchange 21 Spray Spray the eastbound c/way over the St. James Interchange 22 Travel From the end of St. James Interchange to start of the Whitecart Viaduct 23 Spray Spray lane 1 over the eastbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct 24 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 25 Spray Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 28 Travel Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip Spray Staying in Lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street w/b on slip 41 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 3 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 4 and 2 over the e/b c/way of t	Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
19 Spray Spray the westbound c/way of the A737 over the St. James Interchange 20 Travel Westbound on the A737 to the Linwood off slip, circle the roundabout and verturn on the A737 eastbound c/way to the start of the St. James Interchange 21 Spray Spray the eastbound c/way over the St. James Interchange 22 Travel From the end of St. James Interchange to start of the Whitecart Viaduct 23 Spray Spray lane 1 over the eastbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct 24 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 25 Spray Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to Unit St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 28 Travel Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip) 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane), spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2). 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street astbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2). 36 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 38 Spray 39 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street in Slip, turn right ont		17	Spray	Spray lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct
Travel Westbound on the A737 to the Linwood off slip, circle the roundabout and return on the A737 to stabound c/way to the start of the St. James Interchange 21 Spray Spray the eastbound c/way over the St. James Interchange 22 Travel From the end of St. James Interchange to start of the Whitecart Viaduct 23 Spray Spray lane 1 over the eastbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct 24 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 25 Spray Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge 28 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 31 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 32 Travel Westbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Fary both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 36 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street w/b on slip 4 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 4 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 5 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip, spray both lanes of the Street for bon slip 4 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street in bon slip 4 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the w/b c/way of t		18	Travel	From the Whitecart Viaduct to the A737 Westbound off slip (J28 A)
return on the A737 eastbound c/way to the start of the St. James Interchange 21 Spray Spray the eastbound c/way over the St. James Interchange 22 Travel From the end of St. James Interchange to start of the Whitecart Viaduct 23 Spray Spray lane 1 over the eastbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct 24 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 25 Spray Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 28 Travel Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b off slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street astbound off slip to the traffic information in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 36 Travel Continue Street e/b off slip 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 38 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 39 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 39 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street (and right onto the Mest Street off slip, spray Street e/b		19	Spray	Spray the westbound c/way of the A737 over the St. James Interchange
22 Travel From the end of St. James Interchange to start of the Whitecart Viaduct 23 Spray Spray lane 1 over the eastbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct 24 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 25 Spray Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix wb on slip to the M8 28 Travel Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to 4 the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 38 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 39 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street w/b on slip 40 Spray Travelling in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 54 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights on the West Street w/b on slip 54 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 54 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 54 Spray		20	Travel	return on the A737 eastbound c/way to the start of the St. James
23 Spray 24 Travel 25 Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 25 Spray 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 28 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 29 Travel Injust, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 28 Travel Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray 29 Travelling in lane 4, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray 35 Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane), spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic and right onto Waterloo Street 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street w/b on slip 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the sit proved to the traffic lights on the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights on the Clydeside Expressway 41 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street w/b of slip, spray both lanes of the slip 42 Spray 43 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 44 Travel 45 Travel Travel Hing in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 ove		21	Spray	Spray the eastbound c/way over the St. James Interchange
24 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 25 Spray Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 28 Travel Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip. 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 (spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 40 Travel Office ights on the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights on the West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Stoboross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston of Silpe Innieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside E		22	Travel	From the end of St. James Interchange to start of the Whitecart Viaduct
25 Spray Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 28 Travell in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip, spray both lanes of the start of the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the 120 West Street off slip on slip 40 Travel Westbound on the Street street of slip, on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights on the Finch or slip 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip t		23	Spray	Spray lane 1 over the eastbound c/way of the Whitecart Viaduct
the Kingston Bridge 26 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip 27 Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 28 Travell Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street e/b off slip 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 40 Travel Travelling in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 41 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Cydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway a		24	Travel	Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge
Travel At the traffic lights, turn right onto St. Georges Road, right onto the New City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Spray Travelling in lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street of ho nslip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip Vestbound on the Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b		25	Spray	Travelling in the middle lane, spray lanes 4 & 5 of the eastbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge
City Road and right onto J17 Phoenix w/b on slip to the M8 Travelling in the middle lane to the start of the Kingston Bridge w/b c/way (adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip) 29 Spray Travelling in lane 4,spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic light onto Waterloo Street 36 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip. 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street off slip onto Travelling in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b croway of the Kingston Bridge 44 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b croway of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street e/b on slip on the Clydeside Expressway 45 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip		26	Travel	Eastbound on the M8 to J18 St. Georges Road e/b off slip
Spray Travelling in lane 4.spray lanes 4 & 5 of the westbound c/way over the kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray soray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip, spray both lanes of the Slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street w/b off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip Travelling in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway				
Kingston Bridge 30 Travel Westbound on the M8 to J24 Helen Street w/b off slip 31 Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 43 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 45 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Travel Travel Travel Travel Travel Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Travel Travel Travel Travel Travel Travel Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b off slip onto the West Street w/b off slip Spray Spray the Sto				(adjacent to Anderston w/b off slip)
Travel Exit to slip road, turn right at the traffic lights onto Helen Street and right onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane), spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Travel to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip			, ,	Kingston Bridge
onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip 32 Travel Eastbound on the M8 to the start of the Kingston Bridge 33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b of slip			Travel	·
33 Spray Travelling in lane 3 (which is the nearside lane),spray lane 3 to the Bothwell Street e/b off slip 34 Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip				onto J24 Helen Street e/b on slip
Spray Spray both lanes of the Bothwell Street eastbound off slip to the traffic lights (travelling in lane 2) 35 Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 39 Spray I Travelling in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip			Travel	
Ilights (travelling in lane 2) Travel Continue straight onto Bothwell Street, turn right onto Blythswood Street and right onto Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip			, ,	Bothwell Street e/b off slip
and right onto Waterloo Street 36 Travel Continue to the start of Waterloo Street w/b on slip (at Douglas Street) 37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip				lights (travelling in lane 2)
37 Spray Spray Waterloo Street w/b on slip 38 Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip				and right onto Waterloo Street
Spray Staying in lane 2, spray Lanes 2 and 3 over the w/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip				
Bridge to the West Street off slip 39 Spray Travelling in lane 2 of the West Street w/b off slip, spray both lanes of the slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip				
Slip road to the traffic lights 40 Travel At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip			. ,	Bridge to the West Street off slip
Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip 41 Spray Travelling in Lane 1, spray both lanes of the West Street e/b on slip 42 Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip			, ,	slip road to the traffic lights
Spray Staying in Lane 1, spray Lanes 1 and 2 over the e/b c/way of the Kingston Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip			Travel	Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip
Bridge 43 Spray Spray Stobcross e/b off slip down to the Clydeside Expressway 44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip				
44 Travel Westbound on the Clydeside Expressway and exit at the Finnieston off slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip			Spray	Bridge
Slip 45 Travel Turn left at the traffic lights onto Finnieston Road and then right into Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip		43		
Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of Finnieston Street to rejoin the e/b c/way of the Clydeside Expressway 46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip				slip
46 Travel Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge 47 Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip		45	Travel	Stobcross Road, circle the Hydro car park and return to the n/b c/way of
Spray Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip		46	Travel	Clydeside Expressway to the start of the Stobcross w/b on slip to the Kingston Bridge
48 Travel West Street w/b off slip (travelling in Lane 2)			Spray	Spray the Stobcross w/b on slip until its merge with the Waterloo Street w/b on slip and continue spraying lane 1 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge until the start of the West Street w/b off slip
		48	Travel	West Street w/b off slip (travelling in Lane 2)

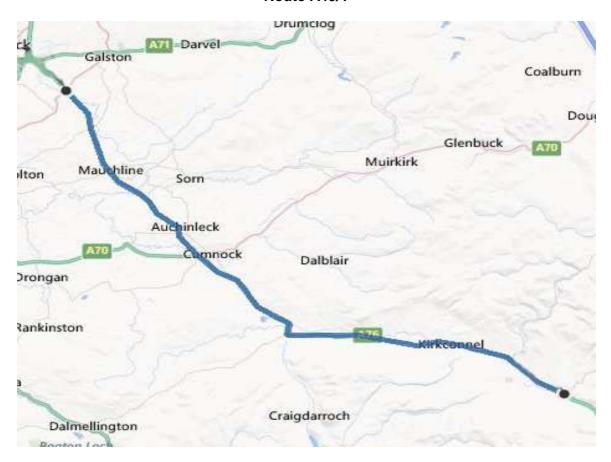
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 126 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Route	Description
	49	Travel	At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip
	50	Travel	Lane 2 of the West Street e/b on slip
	51	Spray	Spray the offside dead area of the West Street on slip until the start of the varioguard on the Kingston Bridge
	52	Travel	Travel in Lane 2 over the Kingston Bridge towards the Bothwell Street e/b off slip
	53	Spray	From opposite the start of the Stobcross e/b off slip, spray Lane 2 to 50 metres onto the Bothwell Street e/b off slip
	54	Travel	Travel in nearside lane of the Bothwell Street e/b off slip to the traffic lights
	55	Spray	At the traffic lights, spray the left turning lane into Pitt Street
	56	Travel	Pitt Street, turn left onto St. Vincent Street and left onto Newton Street to the start of the Newton Street w/b on slip
	57	Spray	Spray Newton Street w/b on slip until its merge with Waterloo Street w/b on slip
	58	Travel	Westbound over the Kingston Bridge and exit via West Street w/b off slip (travelling in lane 2)
	59	Travel	At the traffic lights on the West Street off slip, turn right onto Wallace Street, right onto Tradeston Street, right onto Cook Street and continue to the start of the J20 West Street e/b on slip
	60	Travel	Travel in Lane 2 of the West Street e/b on slip and over the Kingston Bridge towards the North Street e/b off slip
	61	Spray	Spray the North Street e/b off slip from the start of the Bothwell Street e/b off slip to its merge with North Street
	62	Travel	North Street, turn right onto St. Vincent Street, turn right onto Newton Street and join the M8 w/b c/way
	63	Travel	Travel in lane 3 over the westbound c/way of the Kingston Bridge
	64	Spray	Spray lane 3 from the start of the West Street w/b off slip to the end of the Kingston Bridge
	65	Travel	Westbound on the M8 then southbound on the M77 to J1
			Dumbreck S/B off slip. At the traffic lights turn right onto Dumbreck Road and then right onto the M77 northbound c/way.
	66	Travel	M77 northbound c/way to M74 S/B c/way to J1A Polmadie S/B off slip
	67	Travel	At the traffic lights on the Polmadie off slip, turn left onto Polmadie Road, left onto New Rutherglen Road and left into Polmadie Depot. End of Route

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 127 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Exit Ayr Depot and travel to A76 Crossroads roundabout
	2	Treat	At Crossroads Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound to Crosshands
	3	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound through Crosshands and Mauchline to Catrine junction
	4	Treat	Treat A76 south to Templeton Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	5	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound to Dettingen Roundabout
	6	Treat	At Dettingen Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	7	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound to Skerrington Roundabout
	8	Treat	At Skerrington Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	9	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound to Garleffan Roundabout
	10	Treat	At Garleffan Roundabout Treat full roundabout in nearside lane then continue A76 Southbound
	11	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound through Pathead, New Cumnock to B741 Dalmellington roundabout
	12	Treat	Treat A76 Southbound from Dalmellington roundabout to Crawick bridge, then Treat through Sanquhar to Mennock then to Mennock north junction.
	13	Travel	Travel North on A76 through Kirkconnel, New Cumnock and Pathead to Garleffan Roundabout.
	14	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Garleffan Roundabout
	15	Travel	At Garleffan Roundabout take 2nd exit A76 Northbound

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 128 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	16	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Garleffan Roundabout
	17	Travel	Travel North on A76 to Skerrington Roundabout.
	18	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Skerrington Roundabout
	19	Travel	At Skerrington Roundabout take 2nd exit A76 Northbound
	20	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Skerrington Roundabout
	21	Travel	Travel North on A76 to Dettingen Roundabout.
	22	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Dettington Roundabout
	23	Travel	At Dettington Roundabout take 2nd exit A76 Northbound
	24	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Dettington Roundabout
	25	Travel	Travel North on A76 to Templeton Roundabout.
	26	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Templeton Roundabout
	27	Travel	At Templeton Roundabout take 1st exit A76 Northbound
	28	Treat	Treat splitter island at north of Templeton Roundabout
	29	Travel	Travel North on A76 through Mauchline and Crosshands to Crossroads Roundabout
	30	Treat	Treat splitter island at south of Crossroads Roundabout
	31	Travel	At Crossroads Roundabout take 1st exit A76 Northbound
	32	Treat	Treat splitter island at A719 exit of Crossroads Roundabout
	33	Travel	End of route return to Ayr Depot.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 129 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Leave Ayr depot
	2	Treat	Bankfield Rbt and continue on to A77 Southbound carriageway
	3	Treat	A77 Southbound carriageway through Minishant, Maybole, Kirkoswald and Turnberry to Bridgemill Rbt
	4	Treat	Bridgemill Rbt and continue on to A77 Southbound carriageway
	5	Treat	A77 Southbound carriageway to Traffic lights. Continue straight through Dalrymple Street and Glendoune Street to mini roundabout.
	6	Treat	Take 1st exit at mini roundabout to A77 Southbound carriageway.
	7	Treat	A77 Southbound carriageway to Shallochpark Rbt
	8	Treat	Shallochpark Rbt and splitter to A77 Northbound carriageway
	9	Travel	A77 Northbound carriageway to mini roundabout
	10	Treat	Mini roundabout and continue along Henrietta Street to roundabout
	11	Treat	Take 2nd exit on roundabout and continue Treatting to traffic lights on Knockcushan street
	12	Travel	Turn left at traffic lights and travel A77 Northbound carriageway to Bridgemill rbt
	13	Treat	Splitters at Bridgemill rbt
	14	Travel	A77 Northbound through Turnberry, Kirkoswald, Maybole and Minishant to Bankfield rbt
	15	Treat	Splitters at Bankfield rbt

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 130 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Uncontrolled if Copied, Printed or Downloaded

16	Travel	A77 Northbound carriageway to Holmston rbt
17	Treat	Splitters at Holmston rbt
18	Travel	A77 Northbound carriageway to Whitletts rbt
19	Treat	Splitters at Whitletts rbt
20	Treat	A77 Northbound carriageway to Ayr Depot Jct
21	Travel	End of route

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 131 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Travel from Ayr depot to Dutchhouse Roundabout
	2	Treat	A77 northbound to Boundary with Connect at Meiklewood Interchange
	3	Travel	Travel round Meiklewood Interchange to A77 southbound at end of slip road
	4	Treat	A77 southbound from Boundary to Dutchhouse Roundabout
	5	Travel	Travel A77 northbound to start of Spittalhill off slip
	6	Treat	Spittalhill northbound off slip
	7	Travel	Turn and travel to start of Spittalhill southbound on slip
	8	Treat	Spittalhill southbound on slip
	9	Travel	Travel A77 southbound to Dutchhouse and turn and travel to start of A77 northbound off slip at Bellfield
	10	Treat	Bellfield northbound off slip, Bellfield Roundabout and northbound on slip
	11	Travel	Travel A77 northbound to start of Grass yards off slip
	12	Treat	Grassyards northbound off slip and northbound on slip
	13	Travel	Travel A77 to Meiklewood and turn and travel A77 southbound to start of Grassyards southbound off slip
	14	Treat	Grassyards southbound off slip and southbound on slip
	15	Travel	Travel A77 southbound to start of Bellfield off slip
	16	Treat	Bellfield southbound off slip and then A76 southbound to Crossroads roundabout, circulate Bowhouse roundabout

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 132 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Uncontrolled if Copied, Printed or Downloaded

17	Travel	Travel A76 south to Bargower and turn and travel A76 north to start of splitter island at Crossroads roundabout
18	Treat	Splitter island at south of roundabout and splitter at north of roundabout
19	Travel	Travel A76 north to splitter island at south of Bowhouse roundabout
20	Treat	Splitter island at south of roundabout and splitter at north of roundabout
21	Travel	Travel A76 northbound to Bellfield roundabout
22	Treat	Bellfield southbound on slip
23	Travel	Travel A77 southbound to start of splitter lanes at Whitletts Rbt
24	Treat	Splitter lanes 3 and 4 at Whitletts Rbt
25	Travel	End of route and travel back to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 133 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Travel from Ayr depot to A78 at Loans northbound off slip
	2	Treat	Loans northbound off slip
	3	Travel	Travel to A78 Loans northbound on slip
	4	Treat	Loans northbound on slip
	5	Travel	Travel to A78 Hillhouse northbound off slip
	6	Treat	Hillhouse northbound on slip
	7	Travel	Travel Old Ayr Rd to point were Warrix n/b off slip leaves
	8	Treat	A78 northbound to Eglinton Interchange
	9	Treat	A78 northbound to Pennyburn roundabout
	10	Treat	Pennyburn roundabout and A78 northbound to Sharphill roundabout
	11	Treat	Sharphill roundabout and A78 northbound to Chapelhill roundabout
	12	Treat	Chapelhill roundabout
	13	Treat	A78 northbound to end of splitter island
	14	Treat	A78 northbound to Montfode roundabout
	15	Treat	A78 northbound to Seamill Hydro
	16	Treat	A78 northbound to Yerton Brae
	17	Treat	A78 northbound to Hunterston Power Station roundabout
	18	Treat	Hunterston roundabout
	19	Treat	A78 southbound to end of splitter island

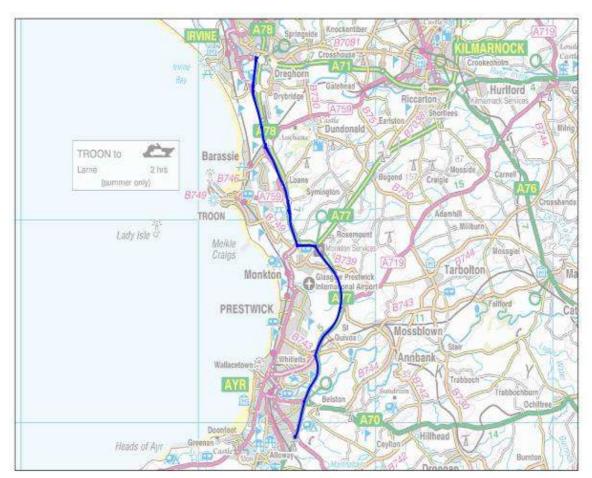
Ref No: NETCPL0012 Issue		Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 134 of 232
	Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	20	Travel	Travel A78 southbound to start of splitter island at Montfode
	21	Treat	Splitter island
	22	Travel	Travel to splitter island at south of Montfode roundabout
	23	Treat	Splitter Island
	24	Travel	Travel A78 southbound to start of splitter island at Chapelhill roundabout
	25	Treat	Splitter island
	26	Travel	Travel to A78 southbound
	27	Treat	A78 southbound from Chapelhill roundabout to Sharphill roundabout
	28	Treat	A78 southbound from Sharphill to Pennyburn roundabouts
	29	Treat	A78 southbound from Pennyburn to Eglinton Interchange
	30	Treat	A78 southbound from Eglinton to Warrix Interchange were S/B on slip joins
	31	Travel	Travel A78 northbound to Newhouse n/b off slip
	32	Treat	Treat off slip
	33	Travel	Travel to Newhouse n/b on slip
	34	Treat	Treat on slip
	35	Travel	Travel A78 northbound to Warrix n/b off slip
	36	Treat	Treat off slip
	37	Travel	Travel to Warrix n/b on slip
	38	Treat	Treat on slip
	39	Travel	Travel A78 northbound to Eglinton n/b off slip
	40	Treat	Treat off slip
	41	Travel	Travel to Eglinton n/b on slip
	42	Treat	Treat on slip
	43	Travel	Travel A78 to Eglinton S/B off slip
	44	Treat	Treat off slip
	45	Travel	Travel to Eglinton S/B on slip
	46	Treat	Treat on slip
	47	Travel	Travel A78 to Warrix S/B off slip
	48	Treat	Treat off slip
	49	Travel	Travel to Warrix S/B on slip
	50	Treat	Treat on slip
	51	Travel	Travel A78 to Newhouse S/B off slip
	52	Treat	Treat off slip
	53	Travel	Travel to Newhouse S/B on slip
	54	Treat	Treat on slip
	55	Travel	Travel A78 to Hillhouse S/B off slip via Old Ayr Rd
	56	Treat	Treat on slip
	57	Travel	Travel to Loans S/B off slip
	58	Treat	Treat off slip
	59	Travel	Travel to Loans S/B on slip
	60	Treat	Treat on slip
	61	Travel	End of route travel back to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 135 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Travel from Ayr depot to start of route at splitter on southside of Bankfield Rbt
	2	Treat	From Northbound splitter island, circulate Bankfield roundabout and continue northbound to Holmston roundabout, circulate Holmston roundabout
	3	Treat	A77 northbound to Whitletts roundabout
	4	Treat	Whitletts Rbt and exit to A77 northbound
	5	Treat	A77 northbound to Dutchhouse roundabout, circulating Sandyford roundabout
	6	Treat	A77 Dutchhouse roundabout
	7	Treat	A78 south from Dutchhouse to Monktonhead roundabout
	8	Treat	A78 north from Monktonhead to Meadowhead roundabout
	9	Treat	A78 northbound from Meadowhead roundabout to Warrix interchange, warrix northbound off slip.
	10	Travel	Round warrix interchange to warrix S/B on slip
	11	Treat	Southbound on slip to A78 and from Warrix to Meadowhead roundabout
	12	Treat	A78 north from Meadowhead to Monktonhead roundabout
	13	Treat	Circulate Monktonhead roundabout and Treat A78 south to Dutchhouse roundabout
	14	Treat	A77 southbound to Whitletts roundabout
	15	Treat	A77 southbound to start of Whitletts roundabout splitter lanes

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 136 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	16	Treat	Southbound A77 lanes 1 and 2 on approach to Whitletts roundabout
	17	Treat	Southbound exit from Whitletts to end of splitter lanes
	18	Travel	Southbound on A77 to Holmston roundabout
	19	Treat	Splitter island at Holmston
	20	Treat	Climbing lane south of Holmston Roundabout
	21	Travel	Southbound on A77 to Bankfield roundabout
	22	Treat	A77 southbound to start of splitter island at Bankfield Roundabout
	23	Treat	Splitter island at Bankfield, Treat Bankfield Roundabout
	24	Travel	End of route travel back to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 137 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Leave Ayr depot and travel to A78 Hunterston Ore terminal roundabout
	2	Treat	A78 northbound from Hunterston to A78 Bankfoot roundabout.
	3	Travel	A78 southbound to Largs
	4	Treat	Splitter islands at Station and then at Morrisons roundabout
	5	Travel	End of route, return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 138 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route: W40/1



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to A701 Edinburgh Rd roundabout
	2	Treat	Edinburgh Rd to Tinwalds Downs
	3	Treat	Tinwalds Downs to Amisfield
	4	Treat	Amisfield to Johnfield (McEwans Bus Depot)
	5	Treat	Johnfield to Ae Bridge
	6	Treat	Ae Bridge to Burrance
	7	Treat	Burrance to South Mollinburn Bridge
	8	Treat	South Mollinburn Bridge to St Anns Bridge
	9	Treat	St Anns Bridge to Beattock south jct
	10	Treat	Beattock south jct to Beattock East jct
	11	Travel	End of route – Return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012 Issue No: Issue 1.0		Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 139 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route: W40/2

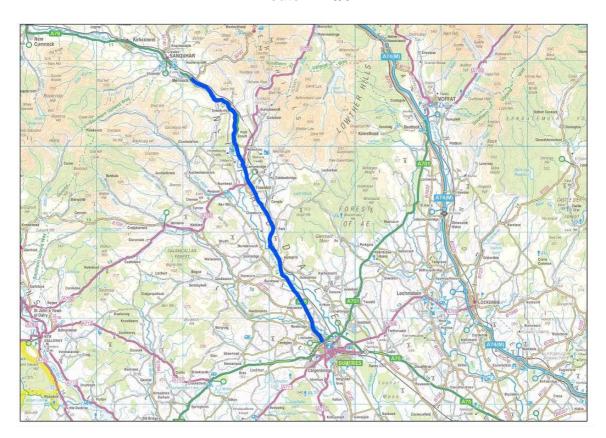


Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to A76 Glasgow Rd roundabout
	2	Treat	A76 Glasgow Rd to start of Collin By-pass
	3	Treat	Collin Eastbound to end of Eastbound
	4	Treat	End of East dual to Carrutherstown
	5	Treat	Carrutherstown 3 lane Hargrove improvement section to Start of Kinmount
	6	Treat	Start of Kinmount to end of Kinmount
	7	Treat	End of Kinmount to Gretna Eastbound dual
	8	Treat	Gretna Eastbound dual to Glasgow Rd off
	9	Travel	Glasgow off to Glasgow Rd on slip
	10	Treat	Gretna Westbound dual
	11	Travel	From end of dual carriageway to Annan junction
	12	Treat	Annan East Quadrant link road on and off slip
	13	Travel	A75 westbound to start of Hargrove improvement scheme
	14	Treat	A75 westbound through Hargrove improvement scheme to junction of old A75
	15	Treat	Old A75 from Carrutherstown eastbound till junction with A75 at east end, then join A75 westbound
	16	Travel	A75 westbound to Collin By-pass
	17	Treat Collin Westbound dual	
	18	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012 Issue No: Issue 1.0		Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 140 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route: W40/3



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to A76 Glasgow Rd Rbt
	2	Treat	A75 Glasgow Rd R/A – A76 Lochside R/A (n/b)
	3	Treat	A76 Lochside R/A – A75 Glasgow Rd R/A (S/B)
	4	Treat	A75 Glasgow Rd R/A – A76 Irongray Jct (South)
	5	Treat	A76 Irongray Jct (South) – A76 Newbridge Jct
	6	Treat	A76 Newbridge Jct – A76 Glengowar
	7	Treat	A76 Glengowar – A76 Irongray Jct 9 (North)
	8	Treat	A76 Irongray Jct (North) – A76 Auldgirth
	9	Treat	A76 Auldgirth – A76 Barburgh Mill
	10	Treat	A76 Barburgh Mill - A76 Closeburn (South) 40mph
	11	Treat	A76 Closeburn – A76 Thornhill (South) 30mph
	12	Treat	A76 Thornhill (South) 30mph – A76 Thornhill (North) 30mph
	13	Treat	A76 Thornhill (North) 30mph – A702 junction CarronBridge
	14	Treat	A76 north from A702 junction CarronBridge to Glenairlie start of 3 lanes
	15	Treat	A76 Glenairlie start of 3 lanes – A76 Mennock (North) 30mph
	16	Travel	Turn at drivers discretion
	17	Treat	A76 Glenairlie overtaking lane S/B
	18	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 141 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route: CD40/1



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to Creetown East
	2	Treat	Creetown West to Carsluith East Cott
	3	Treat	Carsluith East Cott to Skyrebyrn
	4	Treat	Skreburn to Gatehouse West Jct
	5	Treat	Gatehouse West jct to start of 3 lanes
	6	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end
	7	Treat	End of 3 lane to Twynholm
	8	Treat	3 lanes at Twynholm to end of 3 lanes
	9	Treat	Twynholm to Hightae
	10	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012 Issue No: Issue 1.0		Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 142 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route: CD40/2



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to Hightae junction
	2	Treat	Hightae to Allanton
	3	Treat	Allanton to Ramhill Bridge
	4	Treat	Ramhill Bridge to 3 lanes at Beattyknowes
	5	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end
	6	Treat	From End of 3 lanes to start of Glen Dual at Drummore roundabout
	7	Treat	Eastbound Dual to start of 3 lanes
	8	Treat	3 lanes section on the Glen
	9	Treat	End of 3 lanes at Garroch roundabout to Glasgow Rd roundabout
	10	Travel	Glasgow Rd Rbt to start of Westbound dual travel
	11	Treat	Start of Westbound dual to end
	12	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 143 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route: S40/1



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to A75 Stair Drive
	2	Treat	A75 from Stair Drive to A751 Jct
	3	Travel	A751 to jct with A77 at Innermessan
	4	Treat	A77 north to new roundabout at ferry terminal at north of Cairnryan
	5	Treat	From new roundabout at ferry terminal at north of Cairnryan to start of 3 lanes at Pinnies
	6	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end of 3 lanes
	7	Treat	End of three lane to wide section
	8	Treat	New wide section to Watertanks
	9	Treat	Watertanks to Ballantrae village
	10	Treat	Ballantrae village to Bennane hill improvement scheme
	11	Treat	Bennane improvement to start of 3 lane section
	12	Treat	Start of 3 lanes to end of 3 lanes at Bennane
	13	Treat	End of three lane to Shallochpark Rbt
	14	Travel	End of route return to depot

Ref No: NETCPL0012 Functional Owner: General Manager	Issue No: Issue 1.0 Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Issue Date: 04/09/15 Next Review Date: 31/07/16	Page 144 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Neview Date. 31/01/10	

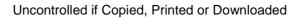


Route: \$40/2



Section ID	Stage	Status	Description
	1	Travel	Depot to A77 Stair Drive
	2	Treat	A77 from Stair Drive to A751 Jct
	3	Treat	A751 from A77 at Innermessan to A75
	4	Treat	A75 from A751 jct to 3 lanes at start of Dunragit west section
	5	Treat	Start of Dunragit west 3 lane section to end of lane section
	6	Treat	From end of west section to start of east 3 lane section
	7	Treat	A75 eastbound through Dunragit east 3 lane section
	8	Treat	A75 eastbound from end of Dunragit 3 lane section to start of GlenLuce 3 lane section
	9	Treat	Treat Glen luce 3 lane section eastbound
	10	Treat	A75 east from end of Glen Luce 3 lane section to start of Barlae dual carriageway section
	11	Treat	A75 Barlae dual eastbound to eastern crossover point within dual section
	12	Treat	Crossover section to A75 westbound carriageway
	13	Treat	A75 westbound to end of dual carriageway section
	14	Travel	A75 westbound to start of Glen Luce 3 lane section
	15	Treat	A75 westbound to end of Glen Luce 3 lane section
	16	Travel	A75 westbound to start of Dunragit 3 lane east section
	17	Treat	A75 westbound to end of Dunragit east 3 lane section

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 145 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





18	Travel	A75 westbound to start of Dunragit west 3 lane
		section
19	Treat	A75 westbound to end of Dunragit 3 lane west
		section
20	Travel	Turn and travel A75 Eastbound to crossover point
in Barlae Dual carriageway sect		in Barlae Dual carriageway section
21	Treat	A75 eastbound from crossover point to B733
		junction at Kirkcowan
22	Travel	Kirkcowan to Start of Westbound dual (travel)
23	Treat	Westbound Dual to west crossover point and Treat
		crossover point to A75 eastbound carriageway
24	Travel	A75 Eastbound to B733 jct Kirkcowan
25	Treat	Kirkcowan to Shennanton Jct
26	Treat	Shennanton to The House on the Stilts
27	Treat	The House on the Stilts to Benfield
28	Treat	Benfield to Newton Stewart 3 lane section
29	Treat	Newton Stewart 3 lane section to Rbt
30	Treat	Newton Stewart Rbt to Blackcraig
31	Treat	Blackcraig to Palnure
32	Treat	Palnure to Creetown East Jct

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 146 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Actual Salt Stock Levels

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 147 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



ANNEX 7.2/I

APPENDIX WSP 3

Table 7.2/J/6 Salt Levels

Year	Minimum Salt levels
2015/2016	19,000

Actual Salt Stock Levels to be provided

De-icing Material (i.e. Dry salt/ABP)	Location	Type (Barn/Open)	Min 1 st Oct
Dry salt	Polmadie	Temporary cover	5,000 T
Potassium Acetate	Polmadie	Tank	7,500 lit
Magnesium Chloride	Polmadie	Tank	39,000 lit
Dry salt	Ayr	Covered structure	3,400 T
Dry salt	Stranraer	Covered structure	750 T
Dry salt	Wayside (Dumfries)	Covered structure	700 T
Dry salt	Lockerbie	Covered structure	400 T
Dry salt	Castle Douglas	Covered structure	600 T
Dry salt	Larkhall	Covered structure	8,050 T

Table 7.2/J/7 Brine production and Storage levels

Location	Type (Saturator/Storage only)	Capacity (L)	Min (L)
Polmadie	Saturator and storage	82,500	20,000
Ayr	Saturator and storage	40,900	8,000
Stranraer	Saturator and storage	24,000	8,000
Dumfries	Saturator and storage	36,000	8,000

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 148 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Winter Constructional Plant

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 149 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	ļ.



Appendix WSP 4

Table 7.2/J/8 Front Line Winter Service Plant for Carriageways

Type of Winter Constructional Plant	Depot Location	Vehicle Capacity	Number of Vehicles	Plant Use	
Fixed Spreader FM13DFX, FM13DFY, FH13RNN	Polmadie	9m³ plus	3		
Fixed Spreader FN63CYH, FN63CYJ, FM13DFG, FM13DFE, FL63KUG, FL63KUH, FH13RPX	Polmadie	12m³	7		
Fixed Spreader FH13RPO, FH13RPU, FH13ROU,	Polmadie	9m ³	3	(i) Proceedings	
Fixed Spreader FH13RPY, FH13RPV, FH13RPZ	Ayr	12m ³	3	(i) Precautionary Treatments (ii) Snow Clearance up to 100mm	
Fixed Spreader FM13DFZ	Ayr	9m³ plus	1	(iv) Compliance with para	
Fixed Spreader FJ05ZDP	Ayr	9m ³	1	3.3.6 (Sch7 Part 2)	
Fixed Spreader FM13DGF	Ayr	6m ³	1		
Fixed Spreader MX58AOS, MX58AOR	Stranraer	12m ³	2		
Fixed Spreader FM13DFJ	Castle Douglas	12m ³	1		
Fixed Spreader FH13RNZ	Wayside (Dumfries)	9m³	1		
Fixed Spreader FM13RNO, FM12DFF	Wayside (Dumfries)	12m ³	2		
Fixed Spreader FE08VBM	Castle Douglas	9m ³	1		
Combined Fixed Spreader and Potassium Acetate sprayer FN06BZE	Polmadie	9m³ and 3800 litres	1		
Fixed Spreader FM13DFU, FM13DFO	Ayr	6m ³	2	(iii) Winter Service Patrols	
Fixed Spreader FM13DGE, FM13DFK, FM13DFL,FM13DFN, FM13DFP	Polmadie	6m ³	5	(ii) Snow Clearance up to 100mm	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 150 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Table 7.2/J/9 Front Line Plant for Treatment of Footways, Footbridges and Cycle Facilities

Type of Winter	Depot	Vehicle	Number of	Plant Use	
Service Plant	Location	Capacity	Vehicles		
Transit Pick-up and 3 man team WU63XFR	Polmadie	1 Tonne	2	(ii) Snow Clearance for cat A response	
Mini Tractor with Mechanical Spreader and Snowplough SN56HVV	Polmadie		1	(iii) Snow clearance for Cat B, Cat C and Cat D Response	
Pedestrian snow blower	Polmadie		1		
Transit Pick-up and 3 man team WU63XFT	Polmadie	1 Tonne	2	(iii) Snow clearance for Cat B, Cat C and Cat D Response	
7.5T Tipper plus Turbo cast FD13JLU	Ayr	3.5T	1	(ii) Snow Clearance for cat A response	
Transit Pick-up and 3 man team WV63KXV	Ayr	1 Tonne	1	(iii) Snow clearance for Cat B, Cat C and Cat D Response	
Cruiser turbocast manual/mechanical salt applicator	Castle Douglas	50kg	1	(ii) Snow Clearance for cat A response (iii) Snow clearance for	
Transit Pick-up and 3 man team PX55DWG	Castle Douglas	1 Tonne	1	Cat B, Cat C and Cat D Response	
Cruiser turbocast manual/mechanical salt applicator	Wayside	50kg	2	(ii) Snow Clearance for cat A response (iii) Snow clearance for	
Transit Pick-up and 3 man team NX56BKR	Wayside	1 Tonne	2	Cat B, Cat C and Cat D Response	
Pedestrian Snow plough	Wayside		1	Snow Clearing	
Cruiser turbocast manual/mechanical salt applicator	Stranraer	50kg	1	(ii) Snow Clearance for cat A response (iii) Snow clearance for Cat B, Cat C and Cat D Response	
Transit Pick-up and 3 man team SM12BJV	Stranraer	1 Tonne	1		
Pedestrian Snow plough	Stranraer		1	Snow Clearing	
Transit Pick-up and 3 man team SM12BJF	Lockerbie	1 Tonne	1	(ii) Snow Clearance for cat A response (iii) Snow clearance for Cat B, Cat C and Cat D Response	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 151 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Table 7.2/J/10 Reserve Winter Constructional Plant

Type of Winter Service Plant	Depot Location	Vehicle Capacity	Number of Vehicles	Plant Use
Fixed Spreader FJ06 CDV, FJ05 ZDO, FN06 BZD, FN06 BZF	Polmadie	9m3	4	(i) Precautionary Treatments (ii) Snow Clearance up to 100mm
Combined fixed spreader and Potassium Acetate sprayer FN06 BZG	Polmadie	9m³ and 3800 litres	1	(iv) Compliance with para 3.3.6 (Sch7 Part 2)

Table 7.2/J/11 Additional winter constructional plant

Type of Winter Service Plant	Depot Location and Operator	Number of Vehicles	Mobilisation Time
Tractor and snowblower	Dumfries and Galloway (Lockerbie)	1	4 hours between 07.00 hrs and 18.00 hrs and 8 hours outwith this time
Tractor and snowblower	Dumfries and Galloway (Wayside)	1	4 hours between 07.00 hrs and 18.00 hrs and 8 hours outwith this time
TM Truck with plough attachment FN63 CWO FN63 CWO FG63 WWX FP63 YCX	Polmadie	4	1 hour
Snowblower AE06HBH	Ayr	1	2 hours
Demount spreader and plough AE06HBJ, AE06HBH	Demount spreader and plough AE06HBJ, Polmadie and Ayr		2 hours
Fixed Spreader SA02VBB	Dumfries and Galloway (Castle Douglas)	1	4 hours between 07.00 hrs and 18.00 hrs and 8 hours outwith this time
Pedestrian footway snow blower	Scotland TranServ Polmadie	1	2 hours
Fixed Spreader	Dumfries and Galloway (Stranraer)	2	
Demountable Spreader	Dumfries and Galloway (Stranraer)	1	TI
Tipper	Dumfries and Galloway (Stranraer)	1	These vehicles are potentially available,
Demountable Spreader	Dumfries and Galloway (Wayside)	1	but given widespread adverse conditions may not be released
Fixed Spreader	Dumfries and Galloway (Wayside)	1	not be released
Demountable Spreader	Dumfries and Galloway (Wayside)	1	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 152 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Type of Winter Service Plant	Depot Location and Operator	Number of Vehicles	Mobilisation Time
Tipper	Dumfries and Galloway (Wayside)	3	
RAIKO Ice Breaker	Amey Burghmuir depot	1	
Tipper	W Hamilton Larkhall	5	These vehicles are
Acetate Sweeper (1000 Litres)	W Hamilton Larkhall	1	available to STRU
Tractor + Plough	,		This will be available to STRU
Tipper	per Bardon Aggregate		These vehicles are
JCB 3CX	J Jamieson, Maybole	10	These vehicles are potentially available,
Tractor + plough	J Jamieson, Maybole	2	but given widespread adverse conditions may
Excavators	Duncan Plant, New Cumnock		not be released to STRU
Fast Track + Plough	R Duncan, New Cumnock		3110
Excavator	Solway Plant	6	Th
Tractor + plough	Solway Plant	2	These vehicles are potentially available,
Tractor + plough	J.Findlay	2	but given widespread
Tractor + plough	Luce Bay	1	adverse conditions may not be released to
Excavator	Luce Bay	10	STRU
Excavator	Oakbank Services	2	

Table 7.2/J/12 Loading winter service plant available for loading front line, reserve and additional winter service plant

Type of Winter Service Plant	Depot Location	Vehicle Capacity	Number of Vehicles
JCB Load all	Polmadie	1 Ton	1
JCB Load all	Ayr	1 Ton	1
JCB Load all	Wayside	1 Ton	1
JCB Load all	Lockerbie	1 Ton	1
JCB Load all	Castle Douglas	1 Ton	1
JCB Load all	Stranraer	1 Ton	1

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 153 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Compounds Depots and Facilities

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 154 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Compound, Depot or Facility Name	Owner	Postal Address	Purpose	Access Arrangements	Contact Details	Facilities
Polmadie	Transport Scotland	Oatlands, 150 Polmadie Road: Glasgow: G5 OHD	Primary Depot	Direct access onto M74	Head of Network Maintenance Tel: 0141 272 7342	Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 3.1.1/B. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, sheeted salt cover, brine tanks, garage and vehicle parking.
Highfield Business Park, Ayr	Fleetstone	Highfield Business Park, St Quivox, Ayr, KA6 5HQ	Primary Depot	Direct access to A77	Gordon Wilson Tel: 0141 218 3800	Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 3.1.1/D. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, brine tanks, garage and vehicle parking.
Lockerbie	DG First	Harthill Depot, Glasgow road, Lockerbie, DG11 2SE	Primary Depot	Access from A74 to M74	Ronnie Dempster and Jim Jamieson Tel: 01387 271100	Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 3.1.1/F. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, brine tanks, garage and vehicle parking.
Wayside (Dumfries)	DG First	Annan Road, Dumfries : DG1 3JX	Primary Depot	Access from A780 to A75	Ronnie Dempster and Jim Jamieson Tel: 01387 271100	Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 3.1.1/H. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, brine tanks, garage and vehicle parking.
Castle Douglas	DG First	Stewartry, Abercromby Road, Castle Douglas, DG7 1LH	Primary Depot	Access from A713 to A75	Ronnie Dempster and Jim Jamieson Tel: 01387 271100	Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 3.1.1/J. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, garage and vehicle parking.
Newton Stewart	DG First	Barnkirk Depot, Newton Stewart, DG8 6QD.	Reserve Depot	Access from A714 to A75	Ronnie Dempster and Jim Jamieson Tel: 01387 271100	Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 3.1.1/L. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, garage and vehicle parking.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 155 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Compound, Depot or Facility Name	Owner	Postal Address	Purpose	Access Arrangements	Contact Details	Facilities
Stranraer	DG First	Commerce Road, Stranraer. DG7 9DD	Primary Depot	Access from A77 to A77 and A75.	Ronnie Dempster and Jim Jamieson Tel: 01387 271100	Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 3.1.1/N. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, brine tanks, garage and vehicle parking.
Maidenhill	Balfour Beatty		Reserve Depot	Direct access to M77		Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 4.1.1/B. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, brine tanks, garage and vehicle parking.
Cumbernauld	Balfour Beatty		Reserve Depot	Access from M80		Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 4.1.1/D. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, garage and vehicle parking.
Dalston	Balfour Beatty		Reserve Depot			Refer to Annex 5.7/A Figure 4.1.1/F. Facilities include offices, mess facilities, material storage, salt covered structure, garage and vehicle parking.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 156 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Labour Resources

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 157 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Depot	Name	Loader	Spreader
Ayr	Allan Brown	Yes	Yes
	Howard Christie	Yes	Yes
	Craig Cochrane	Yes	Yes
	Michael Cooper	Yes	Yes
	John Cowan	Yes	Yes
	Graham Duffy	Yes	Yes
	Donald Ferguson		Yes
	Andrew Hughes	Yes	Yes
	Derek Laird	Yes	Yes
	Paul Kelly		Yes
	Andy Boughen		Yes
	Eddie Mullen	Yes	Yes
	Thomas McAdam	Yes	Yes
	Jim McDonald	Yes	Yes
	Billy McLaughlin	Yes	Yes
	John McTaggart	Yes	Yes
	David Page	Yes	Yes
	Colin Smith	Yes	Yes
	John Montgomery	Yes	Yes
	Declan Murphy		Yes
	Paul Mitchell	Yes	Yes
	Joe Murphy		Yes
	George Nibloe	Yes	Yes
	David Mason	Yes	Yes
Castle	William Carnochan	Yes	Yes
Douglas	Robert Kirk	Yes	Yes
	James Malcolmson	Yes	Yes
	Andrew McLean	Yes	Yes
	William McGoldrick	Yes	Yes
	John Cunningham	Yes	Yes
	Thomas Sharpe	Yes	Yes
	Daniel Hamilton	Yes	Yes
	Paul Penny	Yes	Yes
	Allan Brown	Yes	Yes
	Kevin Galloway	Yes	Yes
	Alan McAdam	Yes	Yes
	Alan Wylie	Yes	Yes
	Gary Baker	Yes	Yes
	Andrew McIntyre	Yes	Yes
	James Clark	Yes	Yes
	William Goudie	Yes	Yes
	James Kirkpatrick	Yes	Yes
	Joseph Osborne	Yes	Yes
	Alistair McGowan	Yes	Yes
	Paul Wallace	Yes	Yes
	John Smith	Yes	Yes

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 158 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Depot	Name	Loader	Spreader	Acetate
Polmadie	Tom Allison	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Andrew Brown	Yes	Yes	Yes
	John Cowan	Yes	Yes	Yes
	William Cunningham	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Frazer Kirton	Yes	Yes	Yes
	John McCarron	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Stuart Reid	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Norman Riddell	Yes	Yes	
	Colin Smith	Yes	Yes	
	Joe Smith	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Steven McKenna	Yes	Yes	
	John O'Donnell	Yes	Yes	
	Hugh McCartney	Yes	Yes	
	Freddie McKenzie	Yes	Yes	
	Jake Brown	Yes	Yes	
	Callum Allison	Yes	Yes	
	lain Holding	Yes	Yes	
	Paul McGee	Yes	Yes	
	John Allan	Yes	Yes	
	Steven Bell	Yes	Yes	
	Gordon Burnside	Yes	Yes	
	David Anderson		Yes	
	Chris Gibney	Yes	Yes	
	Robert Kilpatrick	Yes	Yes	
	Peter McArthur	Yes	Yes	
	Allan Burton		Yes	
	Andrew Roberts	Yes	Yes	
	Paul Tobin	Yes	Yes	
	Raymond Trower	Yes	Yes	
	John Allison	Yes	Yes	
	Peter Macarthur	Yes	Yes	
	Ian Halliday	Yes	Yes	
	Michael Drever	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Raymond Carson	Yes	Yes	
	John Burnside	Yes	Yes	Yes
	James King	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Stephen Collins	Yes	Yes	
	Ewan Reid		Yes	Yes
	Henry McAlinden	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Jim Notman	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Tom White	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Ryan Hastie	Yes	Yes	
	Christopher Carson	Yes	Yes	
	Allen Gilchrist	Yes	Yes	
	Colin McKenna		Yes	
	David Quinn	Yes	Yes	
	James Wright	Yes	Yes	
	Michael Carswell	Yes	Yes	
	Michael McColm		Yes	
	Stuart Collins		Yes	
	John Leslie	Yes	Yes	
	Steven Winter	Yes	Yes	
	Derek Cunningham	Yes	Yes	
	Scott Reid	Yes	Yes	
	Stuart Norris		Yes	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 159 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Depot	Name	Loader	Spreade
Stranraer	Kris Cuthbertson	Yes	Yes
	Roy McClymont	Yes	Yes
	Colin Skilling	Yes	Yes
	Mark Dodds	Yes	Yes
	John Hughes	Yes	Yes
	John Kane	Yes	Yes
	Donald Hughes	Yes	Yes
	Angus McCleary	Yes	Yes
	Graham Laverie	Yes	Yes
	David McCulloch	Yes	Yes
	Richard Locke	Yes	Yes
	Stuart Templeton	Yes	Yes
	Eric Graham	Yes	Yes
	John Reilly	Yes	Yes
	Allan McCulloch	Yes	Yes
	John Wilson	Yes	Yes
	James Chalmers	Yes	Yes
	Robert McCulloch	Yes	Yes
	David Murdoch	Yes	Yes
	Thomas Riley	Yes	Yes
	Charles Strang	Yes	Yes
	James Ferguson	Yes	Yes
	William McGarva	Yes	Yes
	Ian Morrison	Yes	Yes
	Andrew Sutherland	Yes	Yes
Wayside	William Parker	Yes	Yes
(Dumfries)	William Graham	Yes	Yes
, ,	Mark Coltart	Yes	Yes
	Donald Sharpe	Yes	Yes
	lan Brown	Yes	Yes
	Robert Houston	Yes	Yes
	John McConnell	Yes	Yes
	Robert Halliday	Yes	Yes
	Nichol Bryden	Yes	Yes
	William Slider	Yes	Yes
	Francis Bisset	Yes	Yes
	Douglas Leslie	Yes	Yes
	Robert McLatchie	Yes	Yes
	Alan Watson	Yes	Yes
	David Fraser	Yes	Yes
	Gary Parker	Yes	Yes
	Francis Burton	Yes	Yes
	Tando Barton	100	103

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 160 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Depot	Name	Loader	Spreader
Lockerbie	Stewart Lockerbie	Yes	Yes
	Robert Irving	Yes	Yes
	Robert Cook	Yes	Yes
	William Duff	Yes	Yes
	John Geddes	Yes	Yes
	Michael Grieve	Yes	Yes
	Thomas Teasdale	Yes	Yes
	David Leslie	Yes	Yes
	Alan Lockerbie	Yes	Yes
	Robert Twiname	Yes	Yes
	Robert Williamson	Yes	Yes
	Chris Jeans	Yes	Yes
	Steven Fallon	Yes	Yes

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 161 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Standard Record and Proposed Action Form 1

Communications Log Form 2

Trunk Road Blockages Form 3

Accidents Resulting from Weather Conditions Form 4

Complaints Record Sheet Form 5

Response Times Achieved Form 6

Constructional Plant & Equipment Downtime and Hardware/Software Downtime and Faults Form 7

Operator Record Log Form 8

Salting Route Dry Run Record Sheet Form 9

Ref No: NETCPL0012 Functional Owner: General Manager	Issue No: Issue 1.0 Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Issue Date: 04/09/15 Next Review Date: 31/07/16	Page 162 of 232
i diletional ewiler. General Manager	Bocarrierit Owner. Winter Oct vice Manager	Next Neview Date. 51/01/10	



		Scotland TranS	erv Winter Fo	rm 1: Da	ily Winter Actio	n Plan					
Date:	01/10/15	Period From:			Noon 01/10/15 to	Noon 02/10	/15				
					Forecast H			Action 1		Action 2	
Depot Route N	Route No.	Description	Res. Salt	Min. RST	Type (S, I, FR,HF)	Time	Matrix Cat.	Туре	Time	Туре	Time
	P20/1A	A725 and A726 Whistleberry R/A to West Mains									
	P20/1B	M74 Jct 6 and 7 slips									
	P20/2	M74 Jct 1 - 3a									
	P20/3	M8 Jct 13 - 26									
	P20/4A	M74 Jct 7 - 8									
	P20/4B	M74 Jct 8 - 10									
	P20/5A	M74 Jct 6 - 8									
	P20/5B	M74 Jct 8 - 12									
	P20/7	M8 Jct 10 - 17 & M80									
	P20/8A	M8 White Cart - Jct 30									
	P20/8B	M8 off slip to M898 - A82 Barloan R/A									
Polmadie	P20/8C	A82 Barloan R/A - Stoneymollan									
ъ	P20/9A	M8 Jct 21 - A737 Kilbarchan									
듬	P20/9B	A737 Kilbarchan - Dalry									
Ğ	P20/9C	A737 Dalry - A738 Pennyburn									
	P20/10A	M8 Jct 30 - A8 Cartsdyke R/A									
	P20/10B	M898 & A82 slips, Dunglass & Dalnotter									
	P20/11A	A737 slips and M8 Jct 24 - 29									
	P20/12A	A78 Cartsdyke R/A - A78 Dunlop St R/A, Greenock									
	P20/12B	A78 Dunlop St R/A - Bankfoot R/A									
	P20/12C	A78 Bankfoot R/A to Hunterston Terminal R/A									
	P20/13A	M8 Jct 22 - M77 Jct 3									
	P20/13B	M77 Jct 3 - M77 Jct 5									
	P20/14	East Kilbride Footways and footbridges									
	P20/15A	St James I'change, White Cart Viaduct & Kingston Br									
	P20/15B	Erskine Bridge area									
	A20/1A	A76, A719 Crossroads - B744 Crosshands									
	A20/1B	A76, B744 Crosshands - Mauchline									
	A20/1C	A76 Mauchline to B741 Jct New Cumnock		-		-		-	-	-	
	A20/1D	A76, B741 New Cumnock to Sanguhar		-		-		-	-	-	
	A20/2A	A77 Dutchhouse R/A - Maybole		-		-		-	-	-	
	A20/2B	A77 Maybole to Turnberry - A719 Jct A77 Turnberry - A714 Shallochpark R/A		-			-	-	-	-	
_	A20/2C	A// Turnberry - A/14 Shallochpark R/A A/7 Dutchhouse - Spittallhill					1	-	-	-	
Ą	A20/3A A20/3B	A77 Dutchnouse - Spittaliniii A77 Spittalihiii - Bellfield Interchange		1	+	+	 	 	 	 	
~	A20/3B A20/3C	A77 Spittaliniii - Beilfield Interchange A77 Bellfield Interchange - Meiklewood Interchange					1	1	1	1	
	A20/3C A20/3D	A77 Bellfield Interchange - Meikiewood Interchange A76 Bellfield Interchange - A719 Crossroads R/A					1	1	1	1	
	A20/4A	A78 Loans - Pennyburn R/A					1	1	1	1	
	A20/4A A20/4B	A78 Pennyburn R/A - Montfode R/A					1	1	1	1	
	A20/4B A20/4C	A78 Montfode R/A - Hunterston Terminal R/A					1	+	 	 	
	A20/4C A20/5	A78 Montrode R/A - Hunterston Terminal R/A A77 Girvan, Maybole Footways and Hansel Br					 	1	1	1	
	A20/5 A20/6						1	+	 	 	
	MZU/0	A78 Largs footways									l

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 163 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



		Scotland TranServ V	Vinter Fo	rm 1: Da	ily Winter Actio	n Plan					
Date:	01/10/15	Period From:			Noon 01/10/15 to	5 to Noon 02/10/15					
					Forecast Ha			Acti	on 1	Action 2	
Depot	Route No.	Description	Res. Salt	Min. RST	Type (S, I, FR,HF)	Time	Matrix Cat.	Туре	Time	Туре	Time
	W20/1A	A701 Beattock R/A - A701 Parkgate Jct									
_	W20/1B	A701 Parkgate Jct - A75 at A76 Glasgow Rd R/A									
Wayside	W20/1C	A76 at A75 Glasgow Rd R/A - Auldgirth									<u> </u>
. <u>Š</u>	W20/1D	A76 Auldgirth - A702 Carronbridge Jct									
ą	W20/1E	A76 Carronbridge to Sanguhar									L
×	W20/2A	A75, A701 Edinburgh Rd R/A - start of Collin Bypass									
	W20/2B	A75 Collin Bypass - Carrutherston									
	W20/2C	A75 Carrutherston - Gretna									L
СD	C20/1A	A75 Gatehouse - start of 3 lane section									
	C20/1B	A75 3 lane section - Beattyknowes									L
	C20/1C	A75 Beattyknowes - Glasgow Rd R/A									L
	S20/1A	A75 Stranraer to A751 Jct, A77 to Cairnryan ferry port									
Je .	S20/1B	A77 Cairnryan ferry port - Ballantrae									L
Stranraer	S20/1C	A77 Ballantrae - A714 Shallochpark R/At									ļ
	S20/2A	A77 Stranraer - Innermessan, A751, A75 to Plantingend east of									ļ
	S20/2B	A75 Castle Kennedy - A714 Newton Stewart R/A									ļ
	S20/2C	A75 Newton Stewart - Gatehouse of Fleet				ļ					
ø.	Patrol P1A	M8 Jct 10 -M77 Jct 5, M8 Kingston Br - Jct 13, M80 to Jct 3 & M8 to Jct 10									
Polmadie	Patrol P2A	A725 Whistleberry Toll – Whirlies, A726 to MacDonalds R/A, M74 S/b to Jct 12									
등	Patrol P3A	M74 Jct 3 -M8, A8 Langbank, M898, A898 Erskine Br									
ď	Patrol P4A	A77 Whitletts - Meiklewood, A78 Dutchhouse - Pennyburn									
	Patrol P1B	A737 to Kilwinning, A76 to New Cumnock									
Ayr	Patrol A1B	A76 Cumnock – Dumfries. A75 Dumfries - M6									l
Ауі	Patrol P2B	A77 Girvan – Stranraer, A75 to Gatehouse of Fleet									-
STS Duty	Supervisor		Notified at		<u> </u>					•	
	/ Supervisor		Notified at	:							
Duty Man	•		Confirmed								
Pre-deplo											

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 164 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Form 2 Communications Log

From Noon	Winter Service Duty Officer:
Until Noon	

Date	Time	From	То	Means: (telephone/ mobile/radio)	Message/Instruction

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 165 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	Form 3 Trunk Road Blockages					
Date	Winter Service Duty Officer	Location	Length of Blockage	Time of Blockage	Time of re- opening	Comments

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 166 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Form 4 Accid	dents Resulting From Weather Conditions
Date of Report:	Report Written by:
Details of Accident	
Date:	Time:
Road No.:	Road Name:
Town:	County:
Details of accident:	
Details of damage:	
Details of Person(s) Involved: Driver:	Address:
Telephone No. (home) Details Received by:	Telephone No. (Mobile): Telecom / Personal visit / On network / Letter / Othe (delete as necessary)
Details of Actions Take	
Actions Taken (if necessary):	
Dotoile Decembed by:	

Details Recorded by:

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 167 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Form 5 Complaints Record Sheet (Members of the Public and Trunk Road users)

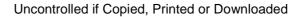
Message / Detect I	Record		
Number:			
Date:		Time:	
Message for:		Message from:	
Taken by:		Company:	
☐ Telephoned	☐ Please phone	Telephone:	
Called in	Returned call	Fax:	
 ☐ Will call back	URGENT		
	—		
Message:			
Road No. Lo	ocation:		
Defect Description	1:		
Action:			
Name:		Signature:	
Data Camarilata !			
Date Completed:			

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 168 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	Form 6 Response Times Achieved										
Date:		Period:									
	Requir	PI No 11 es respon 1 hour		Requ complet	PI No 11 lires treat ed within	tment 2 hours					
Salting Route	Time Called Out	Time treatment started	Response Time	Time Treatment Started	Time Treatment Complete	Treatment Time	Total Tonnage used	Salt tonnage used (70%)	Brine amount used (30%)	Pot Acetate used (lit)	Comments
P20/1											
P20/2											
P20/3											
P20/4											
P20/5											
P20/6											
P20/7											
P20/8											
P20/9											
P20/10											
P20/11											
P20/12											
P20/13											
P20/14											
P20/15											
Pol A-1											
Pol A-2											
Pol A-3											
Pol A-4											
Pol B-1											
A20/1											
A20/2											
A20/3											
A20/4											
A20/5											
A20/6											
Ayr B-1											
Ayr B-2											
W20/1											
W20/2											
C20/1											
S20/1											
S20/2											

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 169 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Scotland <i>TranServ</i>
A Ralfour Reatty Mouchel Joint Venture

A40/6 W40/1 W40/2 W40/3 C40/1 C40/2

Salt Brine tonnage Time Time Time Total amount Time Pot Salting Called treatment Response Treatment Treatment Treatment Tonnage used Acetate used Route Out started Time Started Complete Time used (70%) (30%) used (lit) Comments P40/1 P40/2 P40/3 P40/4 P40/5 P40/6 P40/7 P40/8 P40/9 P40/10 P40/11 P40/12 P40/13 P40/14 P40/15 A40/1 A40/2 A40/3 A40/4 A40/5

S40/1 S40/2 Total salting route called out:

Number Non-conformances:

Duty Supervisors Signatu	ıre			

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 170 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Form 7 Winter Servcie Plant Mechanical Downtime and Hardware / Software Downtime and Faults								
Date:		Period:						

Lagation	Fault	Dougstime	Comments
Location	Fauit	Downtime	Comments
Name:			<u> </u>
Date:			
- 50.0.			

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 171 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Form 8 Operator Record Log

Month			Date		Action			
October		1	9		17	25		Patrol
November		2	10		18	26		Fatioi
December		3	11		19	27		Precautionary salting
January		4	12		20	28		spread rate
February		5	13		21	29		Pre-wetted
March		6	14		22	30		Pre-wetted
April		7	15		23	31		Call aut
May		8	16		24			Call out

Depot:	Route Number:	
Vehicle Registration:	Drivers Name:	

Operation	Operation Times Guide:										
Use 24 h	Hour Clo	ck									
00:00	01:00	02:00	03:00	04:00	05:00	06:00	07:00	08:00	09:00	10:00	11:00
12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00	19:00	20:00	21:00	22:00	23:00
With Time to Nearest 5mins											
00	05	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55

Time of call out:	Tim	ne in Depot:		Time O	ut of Depot:	
Time Treatm		ne Treatment		Time	Back in	
Commenced:	Cor	mplete:		Depot:		
Salting Delays Time Time Time					Time	
Treatment	Treatment R		Freatment		Treatment F	Re-
Stopped	commenced		Stopped		commenced	d l
Location:		L	ocation:			
Reason for Stop	pping,	F	Reason for Stopping,			
e.g. Rain, Break	down,	e	e.g. Rain, Breakdown,			
etc		e	etc			

Route Comments:	Total Tonnage Out	Total Tonnage In	Total Tonnage Used
Wet, Icy, blocked drains, Treatter downtime			

Signed Operator:		Date:	
		Time:	
Signed Supervisor	isor		
		Time:	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 172 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Form 9 Dry Run Record Sheet				
Date:	Depot:			
Treatter Type:	Treatter Reg.:			
Driver: (Print Name)	Supervisor: (Print Name)			
Veh	nicle / Treatter Check			
Defects found on Vehicle / Treatter:				
Snow	v Plough Blade Fitting			
Snow Plough Blade Type:	Snow Plough Blade Serial No.:			
Start Time of Fitting:	Finish Time of Fitting:			
Duration of Fitting:				
Problems in fitting snow plough:				
Defects found on snow plough:				
Route No.				
Time out of Depot	Time Start Route			
Time Finish Route	Time Back to Depot			
Route Treatment Time:	Planned Length:			
Planned Time:	Actual Length:			
Difference:	Difference:			
Problems found on Route:				
Signed Operator:	Signed Duty Supervisor:			

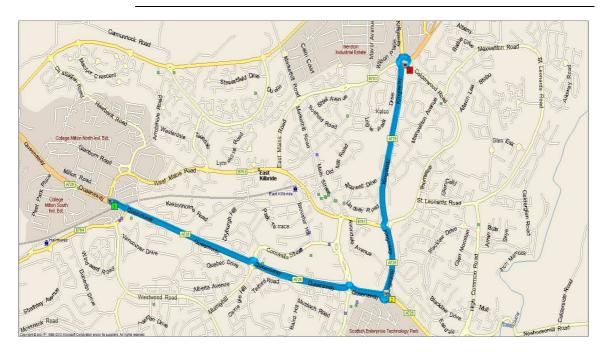
Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 173 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



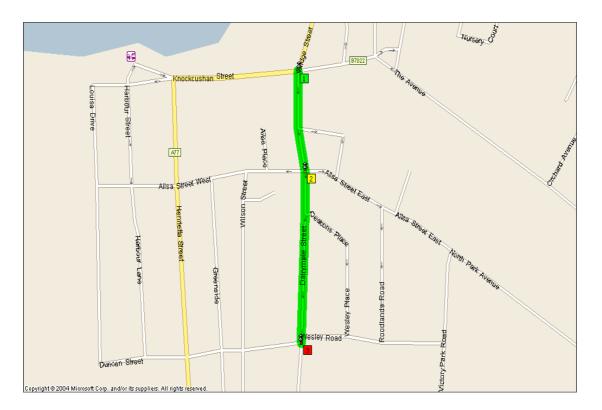
Footway Clearance Maps

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 174 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





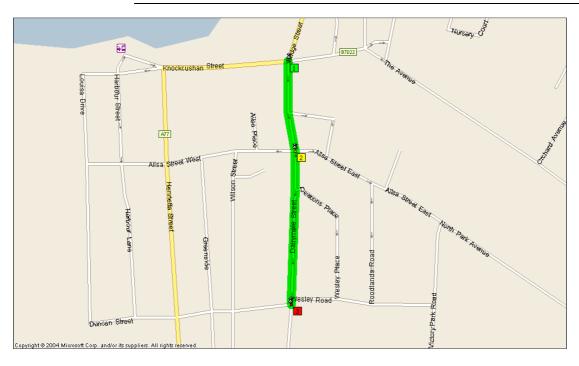
East Kilbride Cat A and B



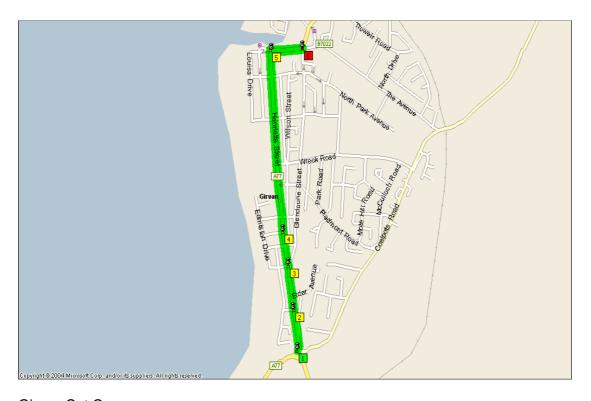
Girvan Cat A

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 175 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





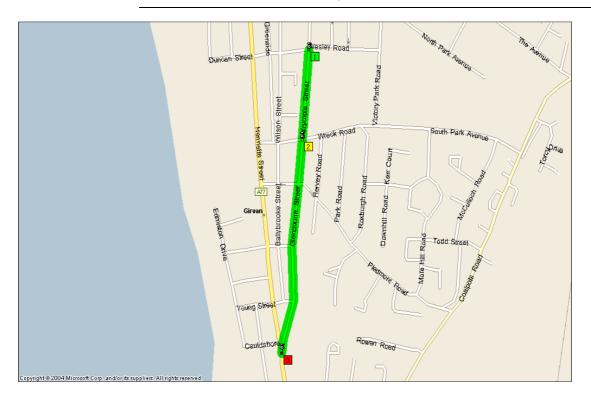
Girvan Cat B



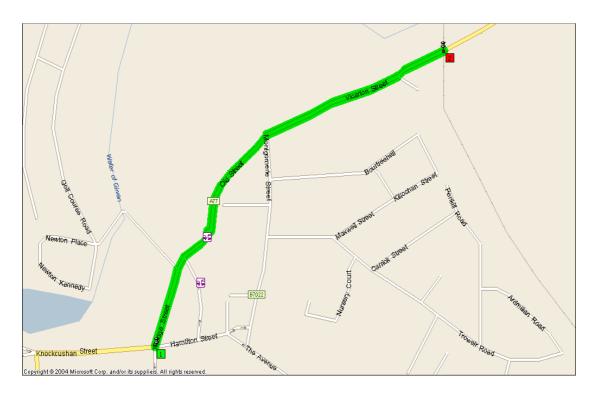
Girvan Cat C

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 176 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





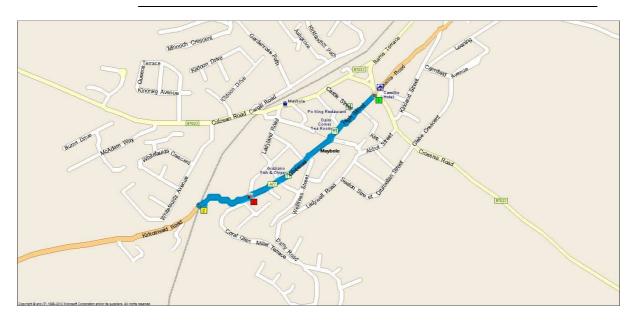
Girvan Cat C Footways



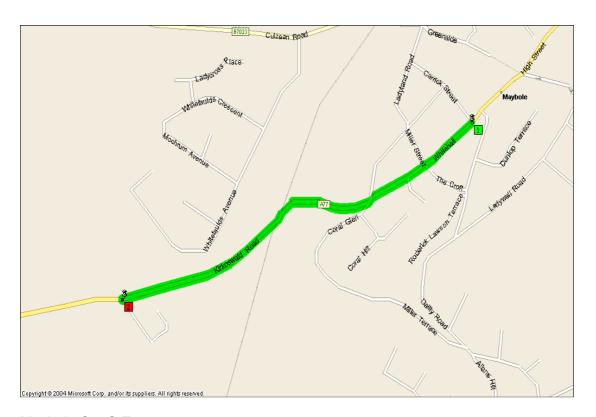
Girvan Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 177 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





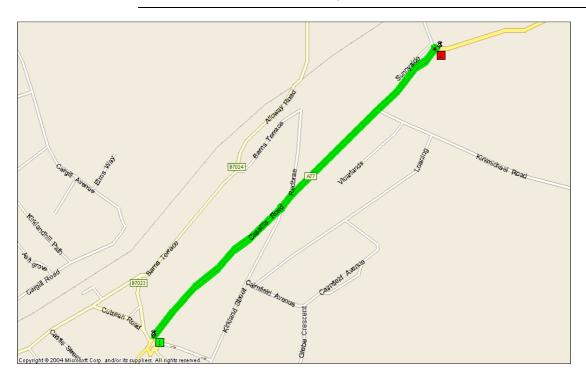
Maybole Cat A and B Footway



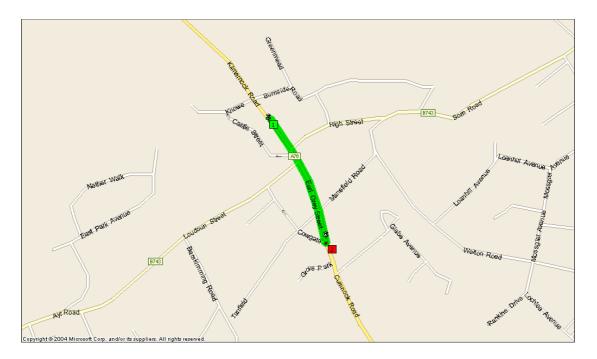
Maybole Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 178 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





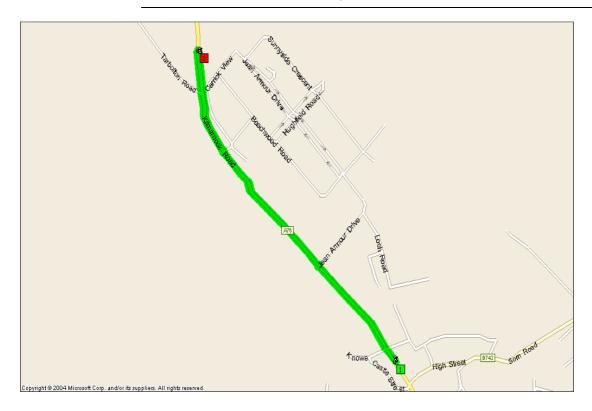
Maybole Cat C Footways



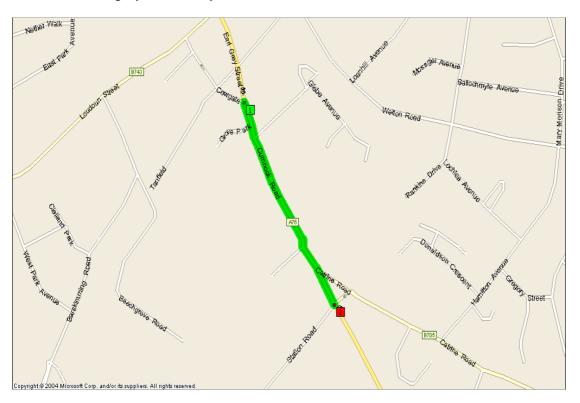
Mauchline Cat B Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 179 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Mauchline Category D Footways



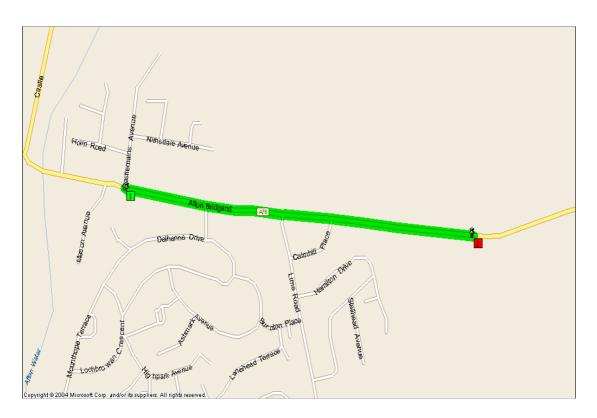
Mauchline Cat D Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 180 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





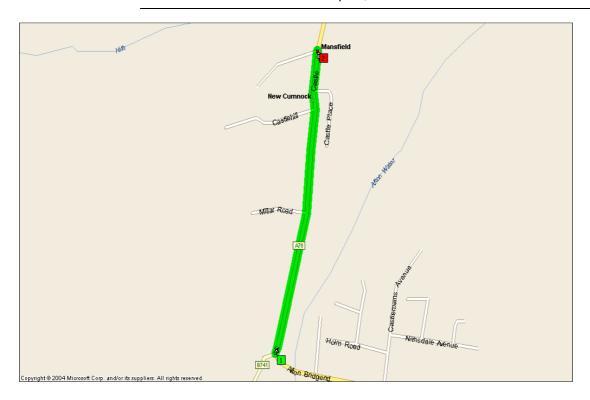
New Cumnock Cat B Footways



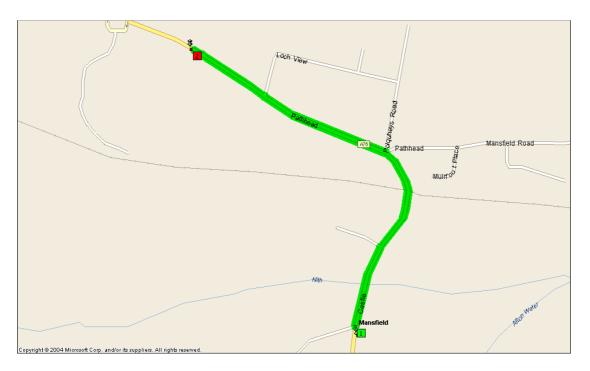
New Cumnock Cat D Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 181 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





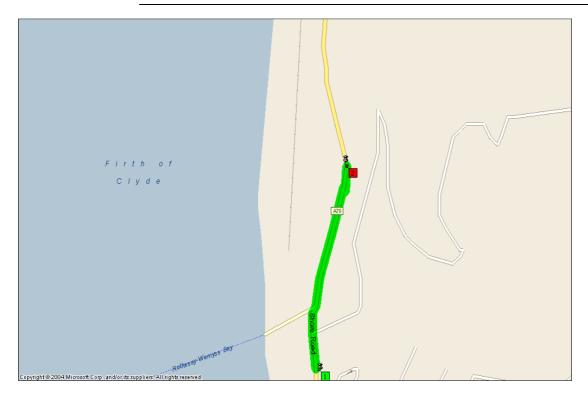
New Cumnock Cat B Footways



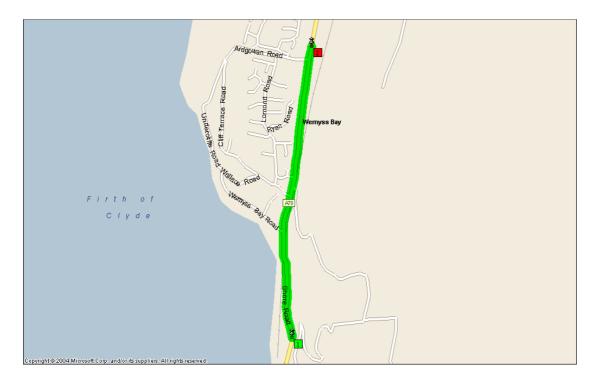
New Cumnock Cat D Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 182 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





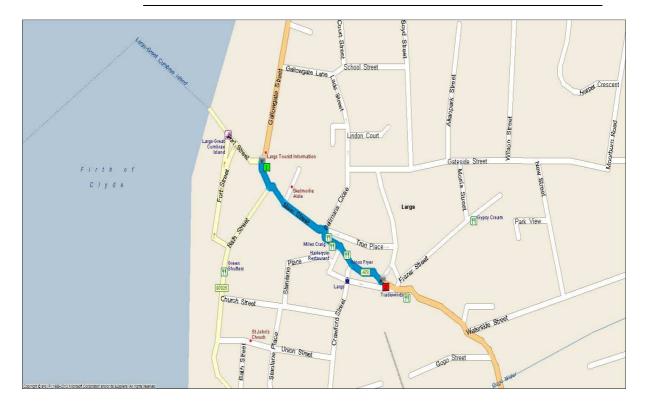
A78 Wemyss Bay Cat B Footways



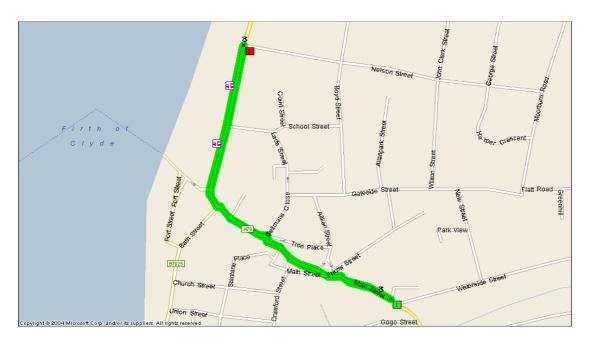
A78 Wemyss Bay Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 183 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





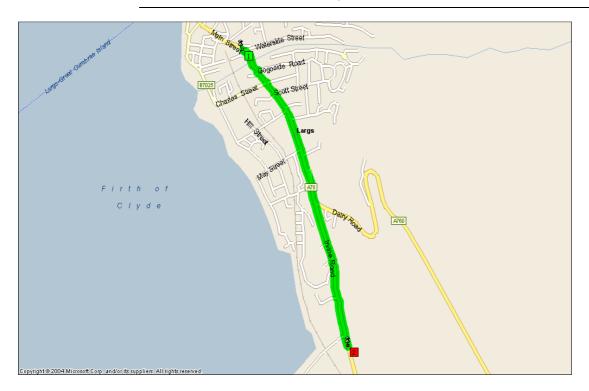
Largs Cat A



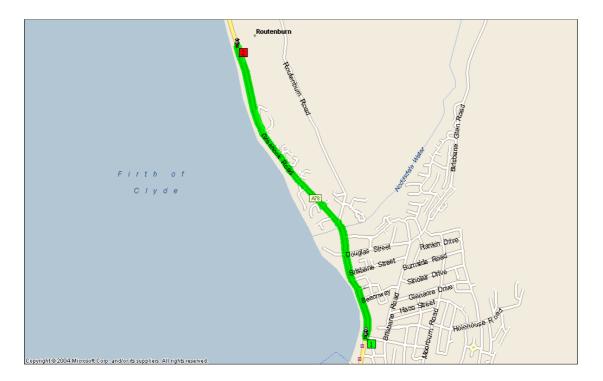
A78 Largs Cat B Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 184 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





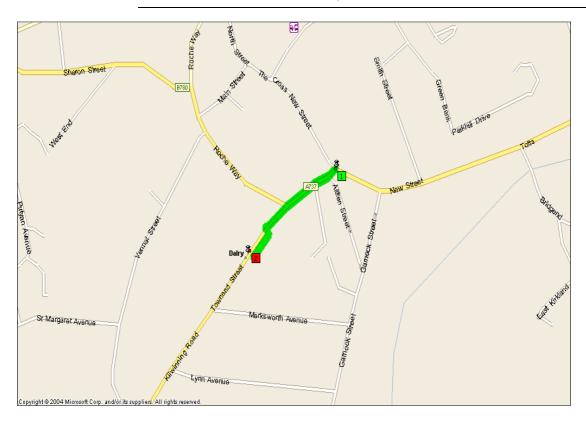
A78 Largs Cat C Footways



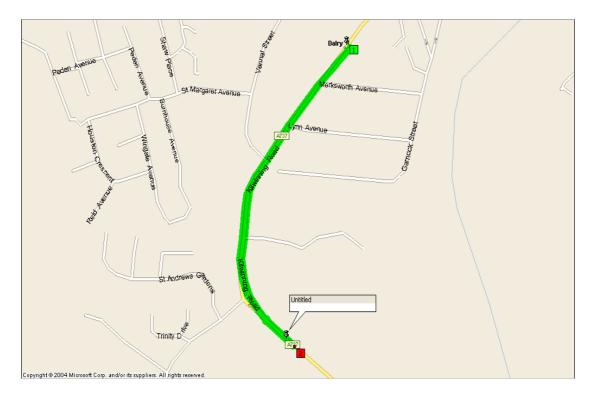
A78 Largs Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 185 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





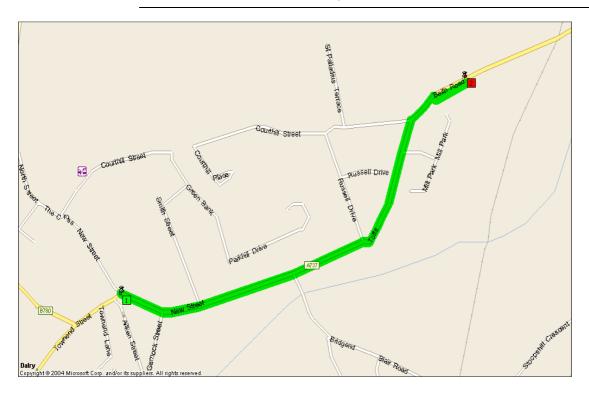
A737 Dalry Cat B Footways



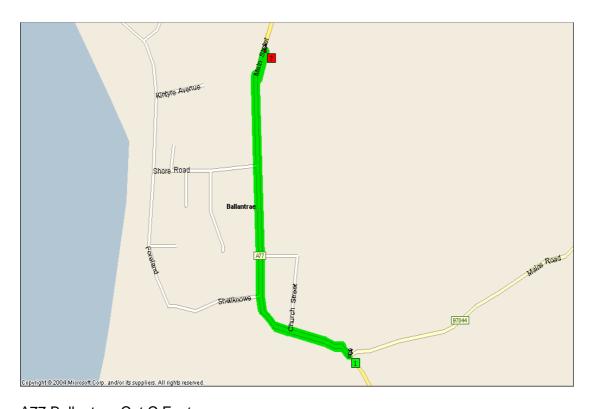
A737 Dalry Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 186 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





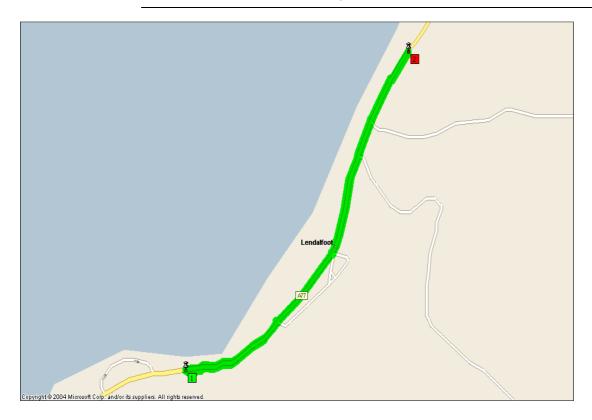
A737 Dalry Cat C Footways



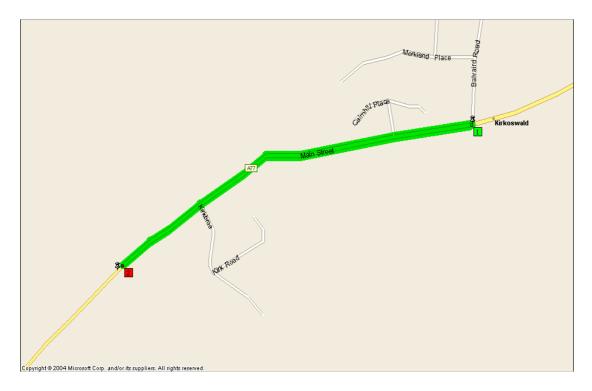
A77 Ballantrae Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 187 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





A77 Lendalfoot Footways



A77 Kirkoswald Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 188 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





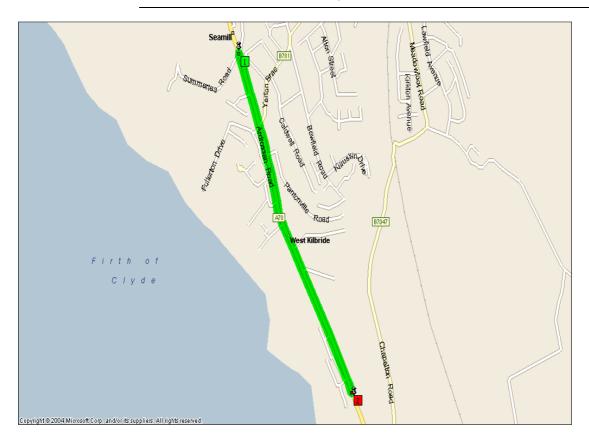
A77 Minishant Footways



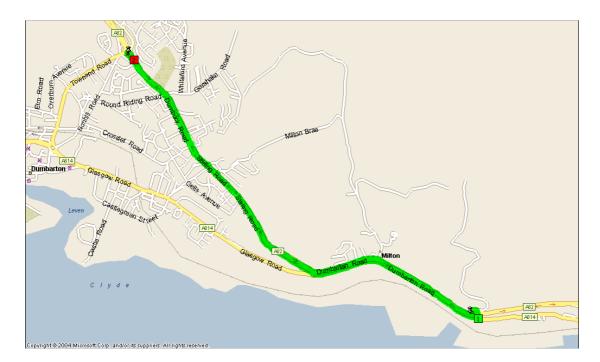
A78 Fairlie Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 189 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





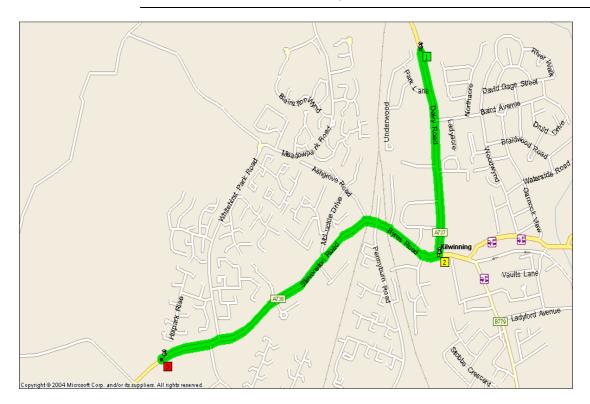
A78 Seamill Cat C Footways



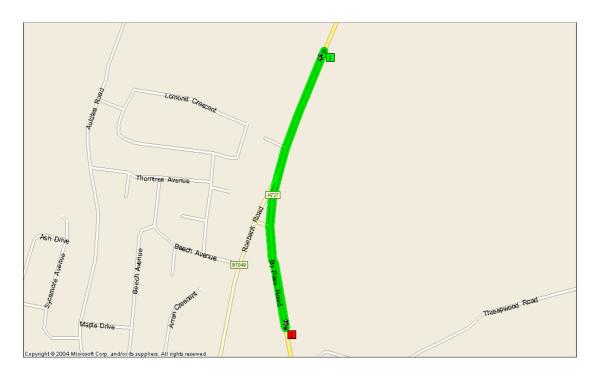
A82 Dumbarton Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 190 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





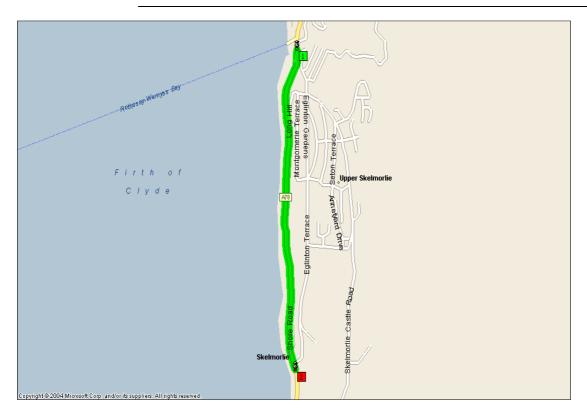
A737 / A738 Kilwinning Cat D Footways



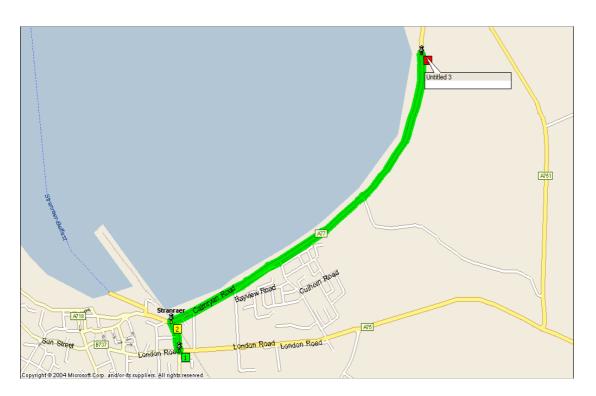
A737 Beith Cat D Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 191 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





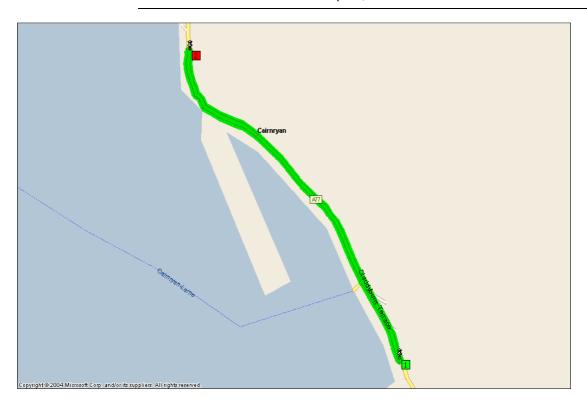
A78 Skelmorlie Cat C Footways



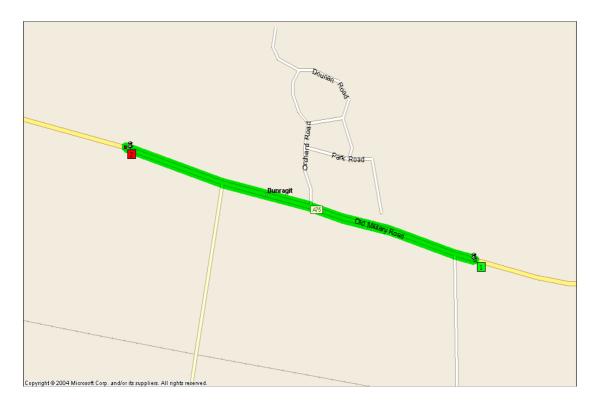
A77 Stranraer Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 192 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





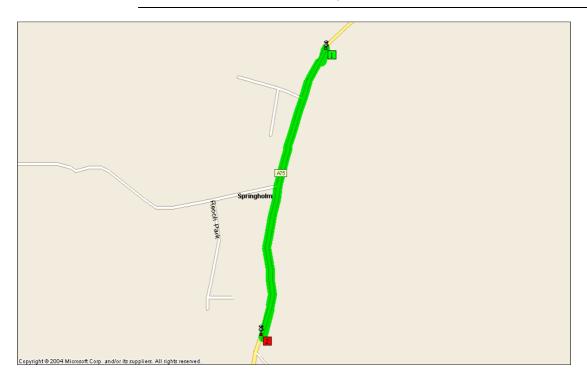
A77 Cairnryan Cat C Footways



A75 Dunragit Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 193 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





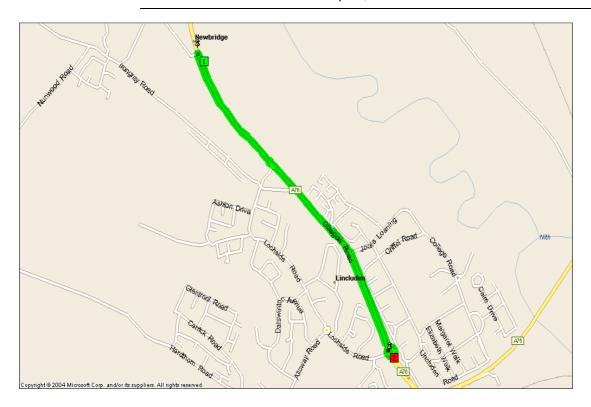
A75 Springholm Cat C Footways



A75 Crocketford Cat C Footway

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 194 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





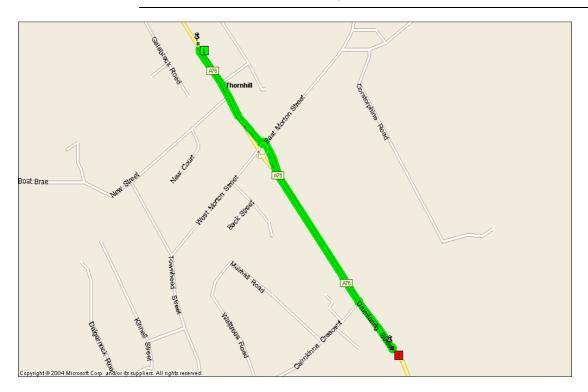
A76 Dumfries Cat C Footways



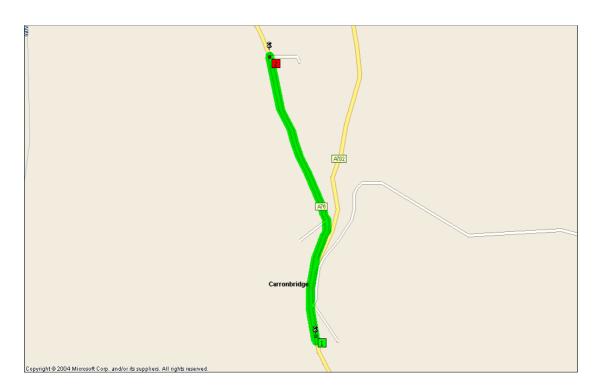
A76 Closeburn Cat C Footway

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 195 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





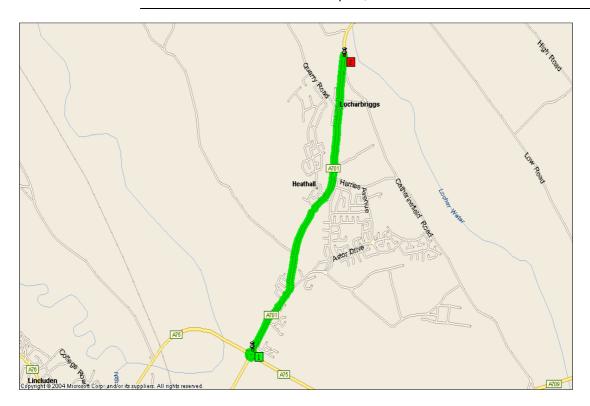
A76 Thornhill Cat C Footways



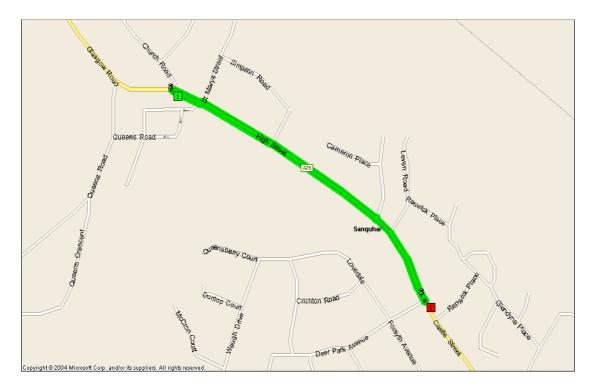
A76 Carronbridge Cat C Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 196 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





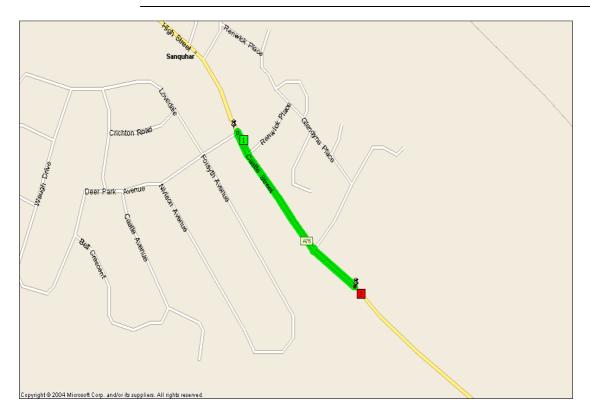
A701 Heathhall Cat C Footways



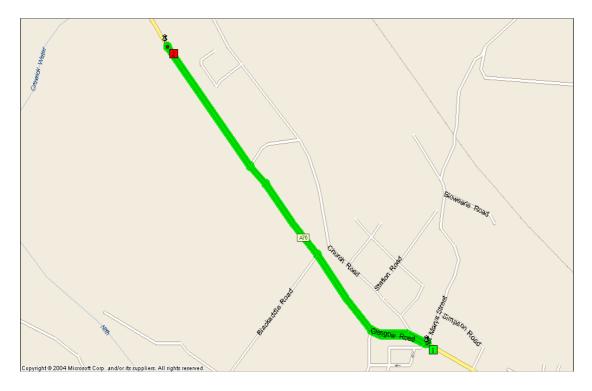
A76 Sanquhar Cat B Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 197 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





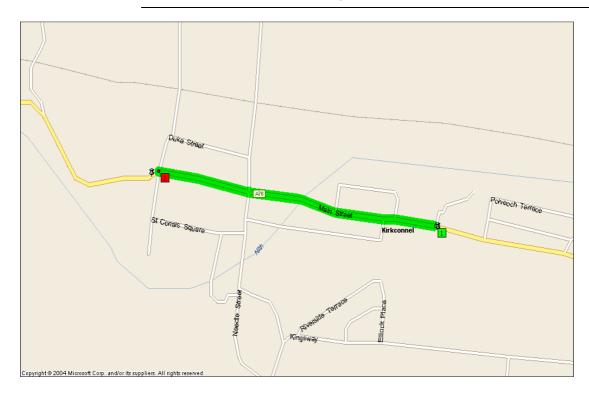
A76 Sanquhar Cat D Footways



A76 Sanquhar Cat D Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 198 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





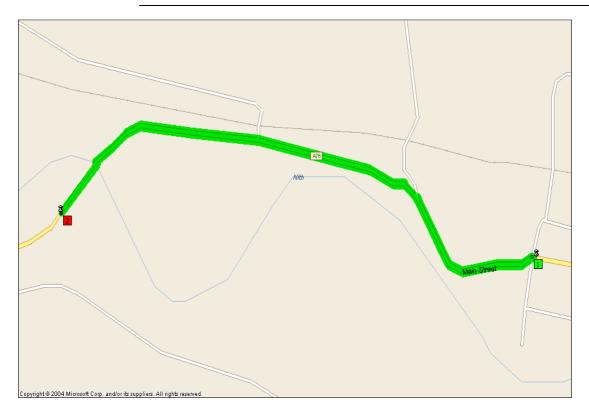
A76 Kirkconnel Cat B Footways



A76 Kirkconnel Cat D Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 199 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





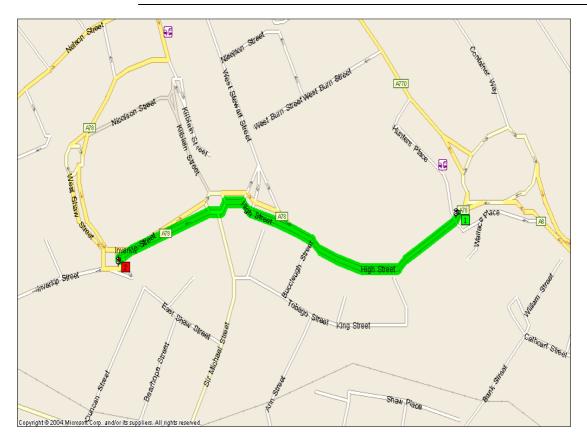
A76 Kirkconnel Cat D Footways



A8 Greenock Cat B Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 200 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





A78 Greenock Cat B Footways

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 201 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Appendix 9

Freezing Rain Guidelines

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 202 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Background

Freezing rain in this country is a <u>rare</u> but an exceptionally dangerous condition. It occurs when rain falls through a layer of cold air near to the surface. The precipitation can begin as either rain and/or snow but becomes rain when it passes through a warm layer. The rain then enters a very cold layer of air close to the surface. It does not freeze immediately but forms 'black ice' on contact with any road surfaces that are below freezing temperature.

Guidance on dealing with 'Freezing Rain'

This advice has been prepared to assist service providers in developing procedures for taking the necessary actions both in advance of and during an occurrence of freezing rain. The advice is not intended to prescriptively define how freezing rain should be dealt with, as this is an issue for the individual service provider and is dependent on local circumstances.

It is recognised that the prediction of freezing rain is difficult and the action necessary to deal with it is problematic but service providers need to consider and plan actions to be taken when such events occur. It is important that all details of the actions intended for dealing with the phenomenon of freezing rain are documented in Winter Service Plans.

Considering the limits in the effectiveness of treatments in dealing with freezing rain it is essential that all practical measures be implemented to provide warning to road users of the hazardous conditions.

Measures for dealing with freezing rain fall into three main areas: advance planning, operational arrangements, and hazard mitigation. These measures are considered in further detail as follows:

Advance Planning

Advance planning includes consideration of the potential impact of freezing rain and development of contingency arrangements to mitigate the effects. These contingency arrangements should be documented in the Winter Service Plan. Other aspects of advance planning include training and exercises.

Specific measures that should be considered include:

- Prior to the commencement of the winter season, agreement should be reached with the local police authorities and, where applicable, the Regional Control Centres (RCCs) on procedures for dealing with occurrences of freezing rain and any incidents that may occur during or following such conditions.
- Outline operational arrangements should be developed and documented within the Winter Service Plan. Although the adverse effects of freezing rain can impact across any part of the network particular consideration should be given to those parts where the impact may be more significant such as on gradients or difficult alignments.

Operational Arrangements

Operational arrangements should include details of treatment regimes. In general, freezing rain should be treated in a similar manner to snow, i.e. treatment in advance of and during the event and then treatment following as required.

Specific measures that should be considered include:

1. If the condition of freezing rain is anticipated contact with the Police, adjoining service providers and Local Authorities is to be made to acquaint them of the possibility and the proposed action.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 203 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



- 2. Prior to the arrival of the freezing rain a pre-treatment is to be made in the same manner as would be made prior to snow falling.
- 3. Constant monitoring of the situation is to be made and an additional treatment is to be carried out immediately the rain commences and continued until such time that the rain has ceased or the temperature of the road has risen above freezing.
- 4. Freezing rain usually occurs along the line of an incoming warm front. If possible, to ensure maximum effectiveness of the salt, the advance treatment should be made in the same direction and immediately in advance of the weather front. Use should be made of weather radar where available, to help determine the timing of treatment. Consideration should be given to stationing vehicles at the point on the route where the weather front will first hit in order that timely treatments can be undertaken.
- 5. Some salt will inevitably be lost during and following treatment and therefore careful consideration needs to be given to the requirement for continued successive treatments.

Hazard Mitigation

The very nature of freezing rain means that treatments will have virtually no effect initially and ice will form on the carriageway. Mitigation of the hazard is therefore a significant aspect of the actions taken in response to freezing rain. The main action is to inform road users of the hazard but more pro-active measures might be required. For example, consideration should be given to closing the road as the rain arrives and holding the traffic (rather than diverting) until such times as it is deemed safe to proceed. Such considerations will need to be made on a local basis taking into account local circumstances.

Specific measures that should be considered include:

1. Where available fixed or mobile Variable Message Signs should be used to warn road users of the hazard. The existing established procedures for requesting VMS settings to be made should be followed well in advance. The following legend is currently the most appropriate for use in these circumstances:

> SKID RISK SLOW DOWN

- 2. Transport Scotland Press officer should be contacted in order that the local media can be advised as necessary.
- 3. Where available, use of variable mandatory speed limits should be considered. This will require arrangements and protocols to be established with the appropriate Police Control Office (PCO) as part of the advance planning procedures.
- 4. Consideration should be given to the use of rolling blocks and convoy arrangements to either hold or slow traffic down both just prior to and during the event. This will require arrangements and protocols to be established with the appropriate police authorities as part of the advance planning procedures

In addition to the arrangements made in respect of advance planning, operational procedures and hazard mitigation it will be necessary to consider the arrangements to be implemented should any incidents occur as a result of the freezing rain. This may, for example, include liaison with PCOs to provide advance warning to recovery companies. Procedures for giving such advance warning would need to be established in advance with PCOs documented within the Winter Service Plan.

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 204 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Appendix 10

Ploughing Routes

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 205 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to Route (mins)	Ave Speed (km/hr)	Route Time (mins)	Route to Depot (km)	Alternative Access	Average Width of Route
A1	Ayr	Plough S/B c/way - A76 Bellfield to Crossroads - Plough overtaking lane S/B from Rbt - Plough S/B lane to Sanquhar S/B - U Turn - Plough A76 N/B to Garleffan Rbt, New Cumnock - Plough overtaking lane from Garleffan Rbt - Plough N/B lane to Skerrington Rbt - Circle Rbt - Plough S/B to Garleffan Rbt - Plough S/B lane from Garleffan Rbt to Crossroads Rbt - Circle Rbt - Plough S/B lane to Crosshands Rbt - U turn - Plough N/B from Crossroads to Bellfield Rbt	17	20	38	2h 38 min	19	Dumfries	8.3
A2	Ayr	Ayr depot, turn left, echelon plough A77 N/b to Dutch House, U turn, echelon plough A77 S/B, Dutch House to Whitletts rdbt. U turn, echelon plough A77 N/b to Sandyford rdbt. U turn, echelon plough A77 N/b to Sandyford rdbt. U turn, echelon plough A77 S/B from Whitletts rdbt to Holmston to Bankfield. Route vehicle to continue on route to Girvan; Patrol vehicle to plough A77 N/b Bankfield to Whitletts (times two passes). If necessary; Patrol vehicle to reload at depot and travel to Turnberry climbing lane to assist Route vehicle. Route vehicle to plough A77 S/B to Girvan; U turn at Shallochmill rdbt, then plough A77 N/b to Bankfield.	0.25	1	38	2hr 38 min	6	Stranraer	7.8
А3	Ayr	Start route A77 Dutch House N/b. Echelon plough A77 N/b to Connect boundary at Meiklewood. U turn; echelon plough A77 S/B Meiklewood to Dutch House. Route vehicle to travel A77 N/b and clear slip roads in turn; U turn at Meiklewood; clear A77 S/B slip roads in turn. Patrol vehicle available to clear laybys, bus stops then assist other routes as required.	5	8	37	1hr 49 min	5	Polmadie	7.5

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 206 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to Route (mins)	Ave Speed (km/hr)	Route Time (mins)	Route to Depot (km)	Alternative Access	Average Width of Route
A4	Ayr	Start route A77 Dutch House. Echelon plough A78 N/b to Montfode; U turn, echelon plough A78 S/B to Dutch House. Route vehicle to travel to Montfode, plough A78 N/b to Hunterston rdbt; U turn, plough A78 S/B to Montfode. Reserve vehicle to travel A78 N/b and clear slip roads, laybys and bus stops in turn; also 3 lane section; U turn Pennyburn rdbt; travel A78 S/B; clear slip roads, laybys and bus stops in turn and also 3 lane section.	5	8	40	2hr 20 min	5	Polmadie	8.8
S1	Stranraer	Start A75 at A751 jct. Plough A75 e/b from A751 junction to East end of Cairntop to Barlae, U turn and return A75 w/b to A751. Route vehicle to travel A751 n/b, A77 S/B, A75 e/b, Patrol vehicle to travel A75 w/b, A77 n/b, A751 S/B. Both vehicles to travel to A77 Innermessan, plough n/b to Shallochpark rdbt, echelon plough wide sections and overtaking lanes as encountered. Plough A77 S/B Shallochpark rdbt to Innermessan, echelon plough wide sections and overtaking lanes as encountered.	3	5	37	4hr 30 min	6	Ayr, Castle Douglas	8.6
CD1	Castle Douglas	Start route A75 W/b from B794 Haugh of Urr jct. Echelon plough Ramhill climbing lane. Both vehicles to plough A75 W/b; echelon plough wide sections and overtaking lanes as encountered; to start Cairntop - Barlae dual c/way; U turn. Plough A75 E/b Barlae to Castle Douglas, echelon plough wide sections and overtaking lanes as encountered. Reserve vehicle to clear laybys and bus stops.	6	7	40	3hrs	2	Stranraer, Dumfries	8.3

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 207 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to Route (mins)	Ave Speed (km/hr)	Route Time (mins)	Route to Depot (km)	Alternative Access	Average Width of Route
CD2	Castle Douglas	Plough E/B c/way - A75 E/B Castle Douglas to The Glen - Plough O/S lane The Glen - Plough E/B from The Glen to Glasgow Rd Rbt - Circle Glasgow Rd Rbt - Plough A75 W/B to the Glen - Plough O/S lane The Glen - Turn Shawhead Jct - Plough N/S lane The Glen - Circle Cargenbridge Rbt - Plough A75 West to the Glen - Plough N/S lane The Glen - Plough A75 The Glen to Castle Douglas	0.25	1 min	37	2h 03 min	0.25	Dumfries, Stranraer, Lockerbie	7.3
DF1	Dumfries	Plough A75 E/B c/way from Annan Road rdbt - Lane 2 to c/r, East end Collin Bypass. U turn, Lane 2 to c/r, Collin Bypass w/b, A75 w/b to A76 Cuckoo Bridge. Plough A76 n/b to Dalpeddar o/t lane, plough lane 2, U turn B797 jct, plough lane 2 S/B, u turn at Glenairlie jct, plough lane 1 n/b to Crawick Ind Est. Plough S/B from Crawick Ind Est to A75 Cuckoo Bridge, inc all roundabouts. Plough lane 2 to c/r, Cuckoo Bridge to Macdonalds n/b and S/B; plough A75 e/b Cuckoo Bridge to Dalscone rdbt. Travel to Wayside depot; reload. Plough A701 northbound from Dalscone rdbt to Beattock east rdbt.	0.5	1	37	4hr 22 min	33	Ayr, Castle Douglas, Lockerbie	7.3
L1	Lockerbie	Plough A701 S/B from Beattock east rdbt to Dalscone rdbt. Reload at Wayside depot, plough A75 e/b; lane 2 to c/r at Gretna dual, U turn at slip road, plough A75 w/b; lane 2 to c/r - U turn where possible; plough A75 e/b; lane 1 of Gretna dual to verge, U turn at slip road, plough A75 w/b; lane 1 to verge. Plough A75 w/b to west end Collin bypass.	23	25	38	3hr : 14min	22	Dumfries	8.3

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 208 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to Route (mins)	Ave Speed (km/hr)	Route Time (mins)	Route to Depot (km)	Alternative Access	Average Width of Route
POLMADIE 1	Polmadie.	Start A8 Woodhall rdbt; echelon plough A8 w/b to Bullring. Plough A78 S/B to Hunterston rdbt. Echelon plough IBM dual c/way section. Route vehicle to clear main c/way S/B; Patrol vehicle to clear bus stops and laybys. U turn Hunterston rdbt; Route vehicle to clear main c/way N/b; Patrol vehicle to clear bus stops and laybys. Echelon plough IBM dual c/way section. Echelon plough A8 E/b Bullring to Woodhall.	19	20	35	2hr 19 min	19	Ayr	8.5
POLMADIE 2	Polmadie.	Start A737 Elliston, echelon plough Lanes 1 & 2 A737 N/b to M8, continue on M8 E/b, Lane 1 & HS; take M74, Polmadie depot - reload; M74 W/b, join M8; M8 W/b to Jct 29; take A737; echelon plough Lanes 1 & 2 A737 S/B. Route vehicle to continue on A737, TM plough to clear laybys, bus stops. Both vehicles to meet to echelon plough A738 to Pennyburn rdbt. U turn; echelon plough A738 N/b - Pennyburn rdbt to Whitehirst Park. Continue to clear A737 N/b to Elliston. Route vehicle to clear main c/way, TM plough to clear laybys and bus stops.	20	20	35	2hr 51 min	20	Ayr	8
POLMADIE 3	Polmadie.	Echelon plough route slip roads M898, A898, A82, A737 and M8 jct 24 - 30 slips.	12	15	30	2hr 43 min	35	Polmadie	8.5

R	Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 209 of 232
F	unctional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to Route (mins)	Ave Speed (km/hr)	Route Time (mins)	Route to Depot (km)	Alternative Access	Average Width of Route
POLMADIE 4	Polmadie.	Start M8 Jct 30 W/b off slip, echelon plough slip and M898, A898 over Erskine Bridge; continue on A82 N/b to Stoneymollan rdbt; U turn; echelon plough A82 S/B to Erskine Bridge (catch Renton slip roads). Echelon plough M898 to Jct 30 W/b on slip; travel to M8 Jct 31, echelon plough W/b off and on slips; U turn at Langbank; travel to M8 Jct 31, echelon plough E/b off and on slips; travel to Jct 30 E/b off slip; echelon plough; U turn at Spectacles rdbt; travel to Jct 30 E/b on slip echelon plough. Route vehicle (as necessary) to treat White Cart Viaduct E/b, U turn at Jct 27, treat White Cart Viaduct W/b, treat St James W/b; U turn A737 Linwood junction; treat St James E/b. Patrol vehicle to clear Hard Shoulders, M8 jct 29 jct 31.	10	12	37	2hr 14 min	5	Polmadie	8.2
POLMADIE 5	Polmadie.	Start M8 Jct 29 W/b; echelon plough Lane 1 & 2 to HS, M8 W/b through Jct 31 and on to Woodhall rdbt; U turn Woodhall rdbt; echelon plough A8 E/b to M8, echelon plough Lane 1 & 2 to HS M8 E/b Jct 31 to Jct 29. Travel M8 to M77 Jct 2 S/B off slip. Echelon plough M77 slip roads as per route.	6	10	36	2hr 03 min	13	Polmadie	8.5
POLMADIE 6	Polmadie.	Echelon plough route, start Kingston Bridge complex; M8 Jct 20 - 28 E/b and W/b; M77 Jct 1 - 5 N/b and S/B, M74 jct 1 - 2. Patrol vehicle to clear Hard Shoulders M77 Jct 1 - 5 N/b and S/B.	12	15	37	2hr 15 min	10	Polmadie	8.5

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 210 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to Route (mins)	Ave Speed (km/hr)	Route Time (mins)	Route to Depot (km)	Alternative Access	Average Width of Route
POLMADIE 7	Polmadie.	Phase 1 - Link with T2 vehicles to clear M74 Jct 1 - Jct 3 S/B; Lanes 1 - 3 and HS to HS. Phase 2 - T1 vehicles continue to clear Lanes 1, 2 and HS, Jct 6 - 12 S/B; travel to Jct 13, U turn, echelon plough M74 N/b Jct 12 - Jct 6 Lanes 1, 2 and HS. Phase 3 - link with T2 vehicles to clear M74 N/b, Jct 3 - Jct 1, Lanes 1 - 3 and HS to HS.	18	20	42	2hr 47min	18	Polmadie	9
POLMADIE 8	Polmadie.	Phase 1 - Link with T1 vehicles to clear M74 Jct 1 - Jct 3 S/B; Lanes 1 - 3 and HS to HS. Phase 2 - T2 vehicles continue on M74 slips as per T2 route. Clear Jct 10 S/B, then Jct 11 S/B, U turn, Jct 11 N/b. Phase 3 - link with T1 vehicles to clear M74 N/b, Jct 3 - Jct 1, Lanes 1 - 3 and HS to HS.	18	20	45	2hr 47min	18	Polmadie	9
POLMADIE 9	Polmadie.	Echelon plough jct 1 - 3 M74 slip roads, A725 / A726 main c/way Whistleberry - East Mains rdbt; N/b and S/B.	10	12	40	2hr 15 min	20	Polmadie	7.5
POLMADIE 10	Polmadie.	DBFO							

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 211 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Route No	Depot	Description	Depot to Route (km)	Time to Route (mins)	Ave Speed (km/hr)	Route Time (mins)	Route to Depot (km)	Alternative Access	Average Width of Route
POLMADIE 11	Polmadie	Phase 1 - Echelon plough M8 E/b Jct 19 to Jct 10, Lanes 1 and 2 to HS. U turn A752 jct, echelon plough M8 W/b Jct 10 to Jct 19, Lanes 1 and 2 to HS. U turn at Jct 19; Phase 2 - Both vehicles to travel, jct 19 - jct 15 E/b on slip, echelon plough slip lanes to HS and continue on lane gains to jct 13 and take M80; echelon plough M80 N/b lanes 1 & 2 to HS, u turn at Jct3; echelon plough M80 S/B lanes 1 & 2 to HS; merge M8, echelon plough M8 lanes 1 & 2 to HS, echelon plough Jct 15 W/b off slips. Travel to jct 19 E/b on slip. Phase 3 - Route vehicle to clear Lane 3 to C/R; Reserve vehicle to clear HS; jct 19 - jct 8 E/b. U turn A752 jct. Route vehicle to clear Lane 3 to C/R; Reserve vehicle to clear HS; jct 8 - jct 19 W/b.	16	20	40	2hr 13 min	2	Polmadie	8.25
POLMADIE 12	Polmadie.	Start M74 jct 4;. Phase 1 - echelon plough slip roads on M74 Extension; jct 3 to jct 1 W/b and E/b.	7	10	35	2hr 3 min	16	Polmadie	8.4
POLMADIE 13	Polmadie.	Echelon plough M8 jct 10 - 18 and M80 jct 1 - 2 slip roads. Phase 2 - Route vehicle to clear M80 HS N/b and S/B	10	12	30	2hr 16 min	10	Polmadie	8.25

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 212 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Ayr 1



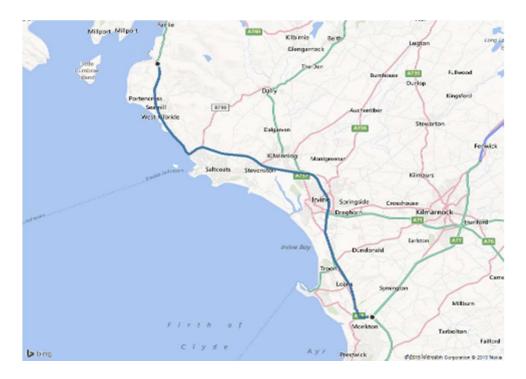
Ayr 2

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 213 of 232	
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16		





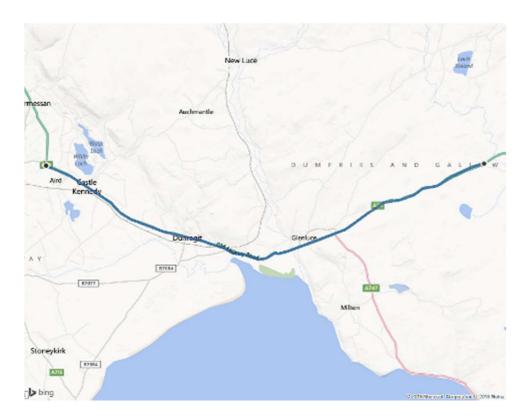
Ayr 3



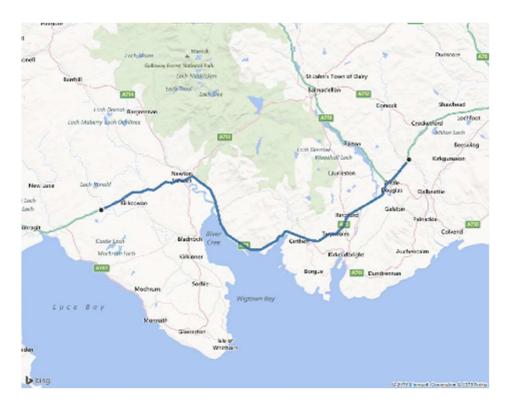
Ayr 4

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 214 of 232	
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16		





S1



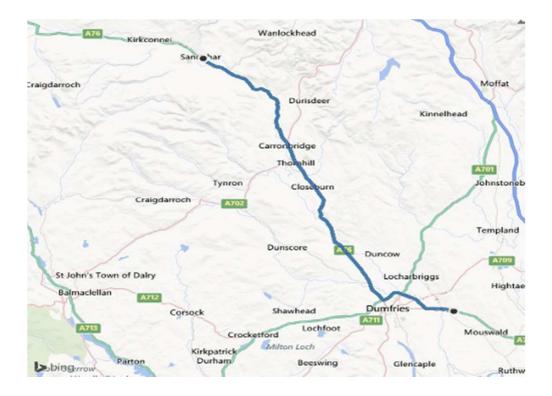
CD 1

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 215 of 232	
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16		



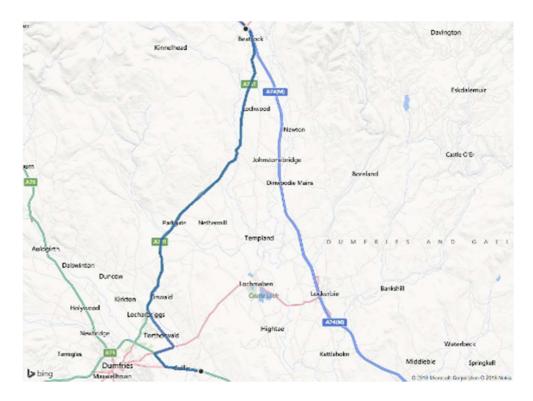


CD₂

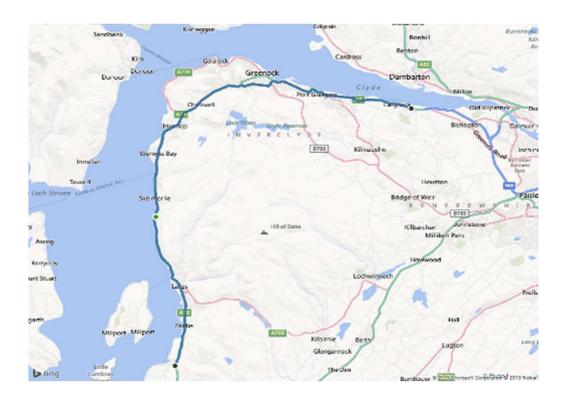


DF 1

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 216 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



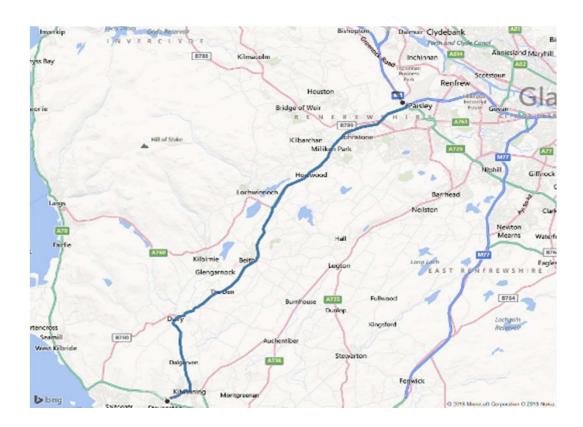
L 1



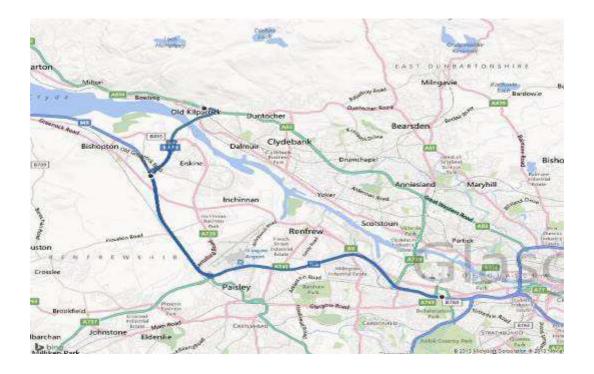
Polmadie 1

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 217 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Polmadie 2



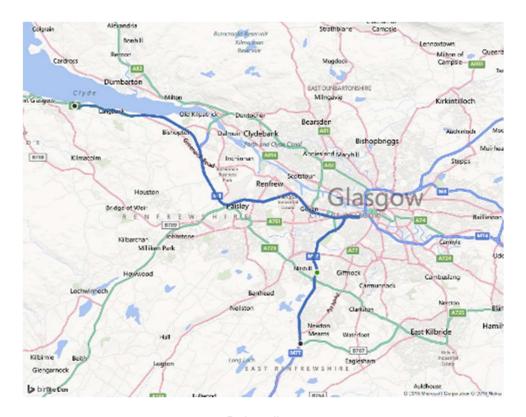
Polmadie 3

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 218 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





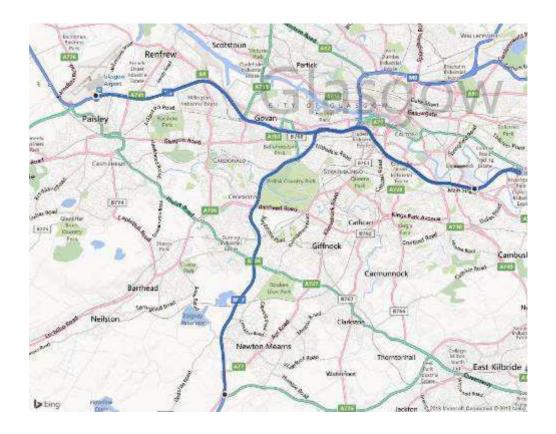
Polmadie 4



Polmadie 5

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 219 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Polmadie 6



Polmadie 7

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 220 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Polmadie 8



Polmadie 9

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 221 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



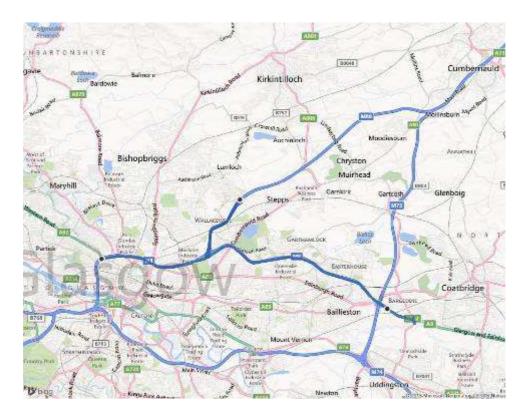
Polmadie 11



Polmadie 12

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 222 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	





Polmadie 13

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 223 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Appendix 11

Areas Requiring Special Attention Mitigation Plans

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 224 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION SCHEDULE
Reference Numbe	r: ARSA/SW/01–A75 Glen Luce
Location	A75 Glen Luce Bypass
Grid Reference	221147, 557495 to 229339, 561155
Problem	6 mile length of carriageway with a mixture of severe bends and steep
	gradients of X%
Has this site	HGV's lost traction and became stranded during winter 2010/11, closing
experienced	the A75 for short periods
problems before or is it an identified	
risk?	
Hon:	
	Detailed Mitigation Measures
Orderal Microfler	Significant Snow fall
Optional Mitigation	Application of 40g of Salt Treatment
Primary Measure	Application of Alternative De-icer or Brine Solution Additional ploughing vehicles may be utilised, dependant on conditions
	across the rest of the south west unit. Resource would be sought from, in
	order of preference, Stranraer, Castle Douglas, and Wayside Depots
	Representative deployed to MART
	Use could be made of Weather station camera which is situated at
140	Drumflower, which is further west on A75 to monitor conditions
When enacted	The measures detailed above will be in place prior to the event based on a
	forecast of significant snow fall in a short space of time with a high degree of forecaster confidence and confirmed by telephone with the duty
	Forecaster and Winter Service Duty officer.
	In cases of low or medium forecaster confidence dialogue will be opened
	with Transport Scotland regarding extent of mitigation measures.
Who enacts	Winter Service Duty Officer
Who will manage	Winter Service Duty Officer supported by Depot Duty Supervisor
the response	
Are diversion routes to be used?	Diversion route would be on local authority routes and would be dependent on the condition at that time.
Toules to be useu!	on the condition at that time.
Deployment of	1 No 7.5T vehicle with driver and second man loaded with salt to assist
resources	HGV's up slope
	1 Plough/Spreader (Stranraer)
Use of VMS	Notification of the Closure will be made using VMS at the following locations
	(subject to availability):
	A75 westbound at Collin
	A701 southbound at Dumfries A75 Eastbound at Castle Kennedy
Othor	This road is on a CAT B patrol route and if required this vehicle can be
Other measures put in place	utilised to patrol this particular section of the road as identified above.
	·
Assistance from	The use of additional plant, from Stranraer depot, would be examined, as a reactionary measure, to assist in the clearance of snow.
OC resources	-
Assistance from	Assistance from Transport Scotland Communications to put message out
additional	to media.
Transport Scotland	
resources	
Assistance from	Assistance from Police to close road to allow snow removal.
External Sources	Local contractors used to excavate snow
	Tractor and plough, J Findlay Kirkcudbright.
	2 No Tippers Ian Watt Haulage, New Cumnock

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 225 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION SCHEDULE
Reference Number: A	ARSA/SW/02 –A76 Auchinleck to Kirkconnel
Location	A76 from Skerrington roundabout at Auchinleck to A76 Guildhall bridge Kirkconnel
Grid Reference	(254554, 621530) to (272141, 612320)
Problem	23 Km length of carriageway with a mixture of severe bends and steep gradients of X%
Has this site experienced problems before or is it an identified risk?	HGV's lost traction and became stranded during winter 2010/11, closing the A76 for short periods
	Detailed Mitigation Measures
	Significant Snow fall
Optional Mitigation Primary Measure	Application of 40g of Salt Treatment Application of Alternative De-icer or Brine Solution This route is a CAT B patrol route and this vehicle could be utilised to concentrate on this section Additional ploughing vehicles may be utilised, dependant on conditions across the rest of the south west unit. Resource would be sought from, in order of preference, Ayr, Wayside, Lockerbie and Polmadie Depots Representative deployed to MART Use would be made of Weather station camera which is situated at Blackwood farm, south of New Cumnock, to monitor conditions
When enacted	The measures detailed above will be in place prior to the event based on a forecast of significant snow fall in a short space of time with a high degree of forecaster confidence and confirmed by telephone with the duty Forecaster and Winter Service Duty officer. In cases of low or medium forecaster confidence dialogue will be opened with Transport Scotland regarding extent of mitigation measures.
Who enacts	Winter Service Duty Officer
Who will manage the response	Winter Service Duty Officer supported by Depot Duty Supervisor
Are diversion routes to be used?	A localised diversion is not considered viable as alternative route is over higher ground and unsuitable for HGV's. A76 traffic would require to be diverted on M74 at Gretna and advised to use M74 to Glasgow and then M77 south, as required.
Deployment of resources	1 No 7.5T vehicle with driver and second man loaded with salt to assist HGV's up slope 1 Plough/Spreader (Ayr or Wayside) 1 Patrol Vehicle (Ayr)
Use of VMS	Notification of the Closure will be made using VMS at the following locations (subject to availability): M77 southbound 1/2 mile north of Junction 5 Maidenhill M6 / M74 northbound, 1 mile south of Gretna
Other measures put in place	This road is on a CAT B patrol route and if required this vehicle can be utilised to patrol this particular section of the route as identified above.
Assistance from OC resources	The use of additional plant from Ayr depot, would be examined, as a reactionary measure, to assist in the clearance of snow.
Assistance from additional Transport Scotland resources	Assistance from Transport Scotland Communications to put message out to media.
Assistance from External Sources	Assistance from Police to close road to allow snow removal. Local contractors used to excavate snow 1 JCB R S Duncan Plant, New Cumnock 2 No Tippers Ian Watt Haulage, New Cumnock

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 226 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION SCHEDULE		
Reference Numbe	r: ARSA/SW/04 –A737 Risk Brae		
Location	A737 Risk Brae from Howwood to Roadhead roundabout		
Grid Reference	238917, 659985 to 236644, 657765		
Problem	2.5 mile length of carriageway with a gradient of X%		
Has this site experienced problems before or is it an identified risk?	HGV's lost traction and became stranded during winter 2010/11, closing the A737 north and southbound		
	Detailed Mitigation Measures		
	Significant Snow fall		
Optional Mitigation Primary Measure	Application of 40g of Salt Treatment Application of Alternative De-icer or Brine Solution A patrol vehicle could be deployed to focus on monitoring A737, as identified in other measures below. Additional ploughing vehicles may be utilised, dependant on conditions across the rest of the south west unit. Resource would be sought from, in order of preference, Polmadie, Ayr Depots Representative deployed to MART Use would be made of Traffic Scotland's Cameras and the weather station at Highfield which are situated closest to this location to monitor conditions		
When enacted	The measures detailed above will be in place prior to the event based on a forecast of significant snow fall in a short space of time with a high degree of forecaster confidence and confirmed by telephone with the duty Forecaster and Winter Service Duty officer. In cases of low or medium forecaster confidence dialogue will be opened with Transport Scotland regarding extent of mitigation measures.		
Who enacts	Winter Service Duty Officer		
Who will manage the response	Winter Service Duty Officer supported by Depot Duty Supervisor		
Are diversion routes to be used?	Diversion route would be on local authority routes and would be dependent on their condition.		
Deployment of resources	Plough/Spreader (Polmadie) Patrol Vehicle (Polmadie)		
Use of VMS	Notification of the Closure will be made using VMS at the following locations (subject to availability): M8 westbound between junction 27 and 29 for southbound A737 traffic. Nothing suitable for northbound traffic. Gantries could also be used for southbound A737 traffic.		
Other measures put in place	This road is on a CAT B patrol route and if required this vehicle can be utilised to patrol this particular section of the route as identified above.		
Assistance from OC resources	The use of additional plant, from Polmadie depot, would be examined, as a reactionary measure, to assist in the clearance of snow.		
Assistance from additional Transport Scotland resources	Assistance from Transport Scotland Communications to put message out to media.		
Assistance from External Sources	Assistance from Police to close road to allow snow removal. Local contractors used to excavate snow 1 JCB Wm. Hamilton Contractors (Larkhall) 3 No Tippers, Aggregate Industries, Harthill		

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 227 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION SCHEDULE	
Reference Number	: ARSA/SW/05 –A75 Glen	
Location	A75 The Glen to west of Dumfries	
Grid Reference	294337, 575325 to 290289, 574815	
Problem	2.6 mile length of carriageway with a mixture of severe bends and stee gradients of X%	
Has this site	HGV's lost traction and became stranded during winter 2010/11, clos	
experienced	the A75 for short periods	
problems before		
or is it an		
identified risk?		
	Detailed Mitigation Measures	
	Significant Snow fall	
Optional	Application of 40g of Salt Treatment	
Mitigation	Application of Alternative De-icer or Brine Solution	
Primary Measure	Additional ploughing vehicles may be utilised, dependant on condition	
•	across the rest of the south west unit. Resource would be sought from,	
	order of preference, Wayside, Castle Douglas, Lockerbie and Stranra	
	Depots	
	Representative deployed to MART	
	Use could be made of Weather station camera which is situated	
	Crocketford, which is further west on A75 to monitor conditions	
When enacted	The measures detailed above will be in place prior to the event based	
	a forecast of significant snow fall in a short space of time with a high	
	degree of forecaster confidence and confirmed by telephone with the du	
	Forecaster and Winter Service Duty officer.	
	In cases of low or medium forecaster confidence dialogue will be open	
	with Transport Scotland regarding extent of mitigation measures.	
Who enacts	Winter Service Duty Officer	
Who will manage the response	Winter Service Duty Officer supported by Depot Duty Supervisor	
Are diversion	Diversion route would be on local authority routes and would be depende	
routes to be	on the condition at that time.	
used?		
Deployment of	1 No 7.5T vehicle with driver and second man loaded with salt to ass	
resources	HGV's up slope	
	1 Plough/Spreader (Wayside)	
Use of VMS	Notification of the Closure will be made using VMS at the followi	
	locations (subject to availability):	
	A75 westbound at Collin	
	A701 southbound at Dumfries	
	A75 Eastbound at Newton Stewart	
Other measures	This road is not on any patrol route so would require a specific vehicle	
put in place	be added to patrol should it be required.	
Assistance from	The use of additional plant, from Wayside depot, would be examined,	
OC resources	a reactionary measure, to assist in the clearance of snow.	
	Assistance from Transport Scotland Communications to nut massage a	
Assistance from	Assistance from Transport Scotland Communications to put message of to media.	
additional	to modia.	
Transport		
Scotland		
resources		
Assistance from	Assistance from Police to close road to allow snow removal.	
External Sources	Local contractors used to excavate snow	
	Tractor and plough, J Findlay Kirkcudbright.	
	2 No Tippers Ian Watt Haulage, New Cumnock	

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 228 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION SCHEDULE		
Reference Number	: ARSA/SW/06 –M74 Junction 10 to 12		
Location	M74 from junction 10 to junction 12		
Grid Reference	282365, 639484 to 285847, 632564		
Problem	6.0 mile length of carriageway with a gradient of X%		
Has this site	HGV's lost traction and became stranded during winter 2010/11, closing		
experienced	the M74 southbound		
problems before			
or is it an			
identified risk?			
	Detailed Mitigation Measures		
	Significant Snow fall		
Optional	Application of 40g of Salt Treatment		
Mitigation	Application of Alternative De-icer or Brine Solution		
Primary Measure	A patrol vehicle could be deployed to focus on monitoring M74, as		
	identified in other measures below.		
	Additional ploughing vehicles may be utilised, dependant on conditions		
	across the rest of the south west unit. Resource would be sought from, in		
	order of preference, Polmadie, Lockerbie, and Polmadie Depots Representative deployed to MART		
	Use would be made of Traffic Scotland's Cameras and the weather station		
	at Millbank which are situated at this location to monitor conditions		
When enacted	The measures detailed above will be in place prior to the event based on		
vviien chaoted	a forecast of significant snow fall in a short space of time with a high		
	degree of forecaster confidence and confirmed by telephone with the duty		
	Forecaster and Winter Service Duty officer.		
	In cases of low or medium forecaster confidence dialogue will be opened		
	with Transport Scotland regarding extent of mitigation measures.		
Who enacts	Winter Service Duty Officer		
Who will manage the response	Winter Service Duty Officer supported by Depot Duty Supervisor		
Are diversion	Diversion route would be on local authority routes and would be dependent		
routes to be	on their condition.		
used?	on their containent.		
Deployment of	1 Plough/Spreader (Polmadie)		
resources	1 Patrol Vehicle (Polmadie)		
Use of VMS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Use of VIVIS	Notification of the Closure will be made using VMS at the following locations (subject to availability):		
	M74 southbound at junction 8		
	M74 northbound between jct 13 to 12		
	VMS could also be used at border with M6 utilising A75 and A76 or A702		
	or A7 routes as diversions.		
Other measures	This road is on a CAT A patrol route and if required this vehicle can be		
put in place	utilised to patrol this particular section of the route as identified above.		
Assistance from	The use of additional plant, from Polmadie depot, would be examined, as a reactionary measure, to assist in the clearance of snow.		
OC resources			
Assistance from	Assistance from Transport Scotland Communications to put message out		
additional	to media.		
Transport			
Scotland			
resources			
Assistance from	Assistance from Police to close road to allow snow removal.		
External Sources	Local contractors used to excavate snow		
	1 JCB Wm. Hamilton Contractors (Larkhall)		
	3 No Tippers, Aggregate Industries, Harthill		

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 229 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



	AREAS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION SCHEDULE		
Reference Number	: ARSA/SW/07 –M77		
Location	M77 Junction 3 to junction 4 southbound		
Grid Reference	253674, 658693		
Problem	1 mile length of motorway with a gradient of X%		
Has this site experienced	HGV's lost traction and became stranded during winter 2010/11, closing the M77 southbound		
problems before or is it an identified risk?			
identified risk?			
Detailed Mitigation Measures			
0 11 1	Significant Snow fall		
Optional	Application of 40g of Salt Treatment		
Mitigation	Application of Alternative De-icer or Brine Solution		
Primary Measure	A patrol vehicle could be deployed to focus on monitoring M77, as identified in other measures below. Additional ploughing vehicles may be utilised, dependant on conditions		
	across the rest of the south west unit. Resource would be sought from, in		
	order of preference, Polmadie, Ayr Depots		
	Representative deployed to MART		
	Use would be made of Traffic Scotland's Cameras which are situated at		
	this location to monitor conditions		
When enacted	The measures detailed above will be in place prior to the event based on		
	a forecast of significant snow fall in a short space of time with a high		
	degree of forecaster confidence and confirmed by telephone with the duty		
	Forecaster and Winter Service Duty officer.		
	In cases of low or medium forecaster confidence dialogue will be opened		
	with Transport Scotland regarding extent of mitigation measures.		
Who enacts	Winter Service Duty Officer		
Who will manage	Winter Service Duty Officer supported by Depot Duty Supervisor		
the response			
Are diversion	Diversion route would be on local authority routes and would be dependent		
routes to be	on their condition.		
used?	A727 to Eastwood Toll and A77 south to M77 at Maidenhill.		
Denleyment of	1 Plough/Spreader (Polmadie)		
Deployment of resources	1 Patrol Vehicle (Polmadie)		
	· · · · · ·		
Use of VMS	Notification of the Closure will be made using VMS at the following locations (subject to availability):		
	M77 southbound between M8 and junction 3 (2 No available)		
	Gantries could also be used.		
Other measures	This road is on a CAT A patrol route and if required this vehicle can be		
Other measures put in place	utilised to patrol this particular section of the route as identified above.		
Assistance from OC resources	The use of additional plant, from Polmadie depot, would be examined, as a reactionary measure, to assist in the clearance of snow.		
Assistance from	Assistance from Transport Scotland Communications to put message out		
additional	to media.		
Transport			
Scotland			
resources			
Assistance from	Assistance from Police to close road to allow snow removal.		
External Sources	Local contractors used to excavate snow		
	1 JCB Wm. Hamilton Contractors (Larkhall)		
	3 No Tippers, Aggregate Industries, Harthill		

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 230 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	



Appendix 12

Potassium Acetate Locations

Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 231 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	

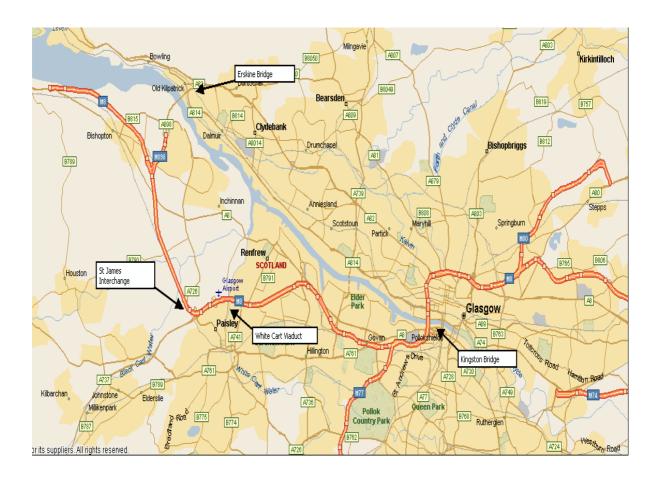


ANNEX 7.2/I – Potassium Acetate Treatment

Potassium acetate treatment will be applied at the location specified in Table 7.2.I.1 including those parts of the Trunk Road 200 metres beyond the limits of each bridge.

Road Number	Location
M8	Kingston Bridge Complex (including some 4.5 kilometres of approach viaduct and on- and off-ramps)
M8	Whitecart Viaduct
M8	St James Interchange
A898	Erskine Bridge Complex (including approach Structures)
A725 Footbridge	Kingsway, East Kilbride
A726 Footbridge	Queensway, East Kilbride
A77	Hansel Bridge footbridge

Table 7.2.I.1



Ref No: NETCPL0012	Issue No: Issue 1.0	Issue Date: 04/09/15	Page 232 of 232
Functional Owner: General Manager	Document Owner: Winter Service Manager	Next Review Date: 31/07/16	